



AMAWATERWAYS®

Heart OF THE RIVER™



EUROPE ▪ EGYPT ▪ ASIA ▪ COLOMBIA
AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES

2025

Australian Edition



Heart OF THE RIVER™

Step aboard a world of unparalleled experiences, where your journey is our passion. Allow us to share villages that time forgot. Walk along cobblestone streets filled with delights. Pedal through historic town squares. And revel in moments that last a lifetime.

When you step aboard AmaWaterways, each day brings a genuine smile that warms the heart. Every river a new culture that inspires, and each course a moment to savour and share.

Experience these wonders and delights with AmaWaterways, the Heart of the River.



TABLE OF *contents*

- 3 OUR STORY
- 5 EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE
- 7 YOUR JOURNEY IS OUR PASSION
- 9 EVERY ROOM WITH A VIEW – AND MOST WITH TWO
- 11 A PALATE-PLEASING JOURNEY
- 13 ENHANCE YOUR BEST SELF
- 14 READY. SET. GET ACTIVE –
Biking and Hiking Adventures
- 19 THEME CRUISES –
Wine Cruises and Christmas Cruises
- 22 MAP OF EUROPEAN WATERWAYS –
Explore Europe by the rivers

DUTCH & BELGIAN WATERWAYS

- 24 TULIP TIME
- 26 BEST OF HOLLAND & BELGIUM

THE LEGENDARY DANUBE RIVER

- 28 MAGNA ON THE DANUBE
- 30 ROMANTIC DANUBE
- 32 MELODIES OF THE DANUBE
- 34 LEGENDARY DANUBE
- 36 BLUE DANUBE DISCOVERY
- 38 CELEBRATION OF MUSIC:
IMPERIAL DANUBE – **NEW FOR 2025**
- 40 GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE
- 42 GRAND DANUBE CRUISE
- 44 MAGNIFICENT EUROPE

THE RHINE, MOSELLE & MAIN RIVERS

- 46 CAPTIVATING RHINE
- 48 ENCHANTING RHINE
- 50 RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS
- 52 SWISS ALPS & RHINE CASTLES
- 54 EUROPE'S RIVERS & CASTLES
- 56 RHINE & MOSELLE SPLENDOURS
- 58 VINEYARDS OF THE RHINE & MOSELLE
- 60 RHINE & MOSELLE DELIGHTS
- 62 RHINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTALES

CHRISTMAS MARKETS

- 64 ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS
- 66 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE
- 68 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE

THE SIX DISTINCTIVE WATERWAYS OF FRANCE

- 70 TASTE OF BORDEAUX
- 72 ESSENCE OF BURGUNDY & PROVENCE
- 74 COLOURS OF PROVENCE
- 76 FLAVOURS OF BURGUNDY
- 78 PARIS & NORMANDY
- 80 IMPRESSIONS OF THE SEINE & PARIS

THE DOURO RIVER

- 82 ENTICING DOURO
- 84 FLAVOURS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN

THE MAGDALENA RIVER

- 86 COLOMBIA'S MAGDALENA RIVER
- 88 MAGIC OF COLOMBIA
- 90 WONDERS OF COLOMBIA

EGYPT, ASIA & AFRICA SAFARIS

- 92 EGYPT, ASIA AND AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES
- 94 SECRETS OF EGYPT & THE NILE
- 96 AFRICA INTRODUCTION
- 97 DISCOVER AFRICA
- 98 RIVERS RAILS OF AFRICA
- 99 WILDLIFE & THE FALLS
- 100 STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA
- 101 GOLDEN TRAILS OF EAST AFRICA
- 102 RICHES OF THE MEKONG
- 103 CHARMS OF THE MEKONG
- 104 OUR AWARD-WINNING FLEET: DECK PLANS
- 113 BOOKING & SALES TERMS & CONDITIONS

For more information and complete Terms & Conditions, visit [AmaWaterways.au](https://www.AmaWaterways.au)



OUR STORY

AmaWaterways was founded in 2002 by three families, but our river cruise story began well before that. Co-Founder and President Rudi Schreiner was born in Vienna, at the heart of the Danube. In 1975, as part of a journalism assignment, he designed his first ship, a raft he took along the Amazon River. Soon thereafter he started working in travel, creating unique tour experiences in Europe.

“There are certain experiences in life that end up drawing you down a path you had never envisioned yourself taking. My Amazon River trip made me want to help more people discover the joy of travelling through a country by river – and creating AmaWaterways with Kristin and Jimmy made this dream a reality.” – Rudi Schreiner

When the Rhine-Main-Danube Canal was built in 1992, Rudi became a driving force in the river cruising industry. He later teamed up with co-founders Kristin Karst and Jimmy Murphy to start AmaWaterways. Born in Germany, Kristin brings extensive experience in travel, river cruising and customer service in her role as Executive Vice President. Rudi and Kristin partnered with Jimmy Murphy, a brilliant travel entrepreneur who built Brendan Vacations. His son, Gary, now carries on his father’s legacy in his roles as a co-owner and an active board member.

“Travel has been my life’s passion and my greatest source of inspiration and creativity. I am very proud of AmaWaterways’ success – it has taken grit, optimism and the insight to surround ourselves with really talented people who treat every new challenge as an opportunity to think differently and create something new that helps us stand out from the crowd.” – Kristin Karst



Rudi Schreiner and Kristin Karst, Asia



From left: Gary, Kristin, Jimmy and Rudi



Gary Murphy, Tan Chau, Asia

“We are proud to represent a product and river cruise experience that is enjoyed by travellers of all ages. We are truly inclusive, not only in our product delivery and everything we include in our price, but also inclusive of all ages, ethnic backgrounds and family compositions.”
– Gary Murphy



EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE

Travelling aboard a river cruise isn't just about the wonderful places you'll go; it's very much about the people you will meet. From fellow guests who are sure to become lifelong friends, to a genuinely warm and welcoming crew who go above and beyond to ensure your journey with us is as memorable as possible, it is the people who truly make your experience worthwhile.

With a high staff to guest ratio, you'll be well taken care of by our professionally trained, all English-speaking crew. AmaWaterways hires the very best team of professionals in the industry and continuously trains them to ensure they always exceed expectations. That means getting to know you, so they can anticipate your individual preferences and offer you those extra special touches to make you feel at home.

From the Cruise Manager who drove a beloved teddy bear to the airport to meet his grateful young owner to the Hotel Receptionist who biked into town to retrieve a cherished purchase left behind, AmaWaterways' crew is more than just highly trained—they “sparkle.”

HIGHEST RATED RIVER CRUISE SHIPS

In the *Insight Guides: River Cruising in Europe & the USA* by expert Douglas Ward, AmaWaterways' ships outranked the competition in the categories of accommodations, facilities, cuisine, hospitality and more, holding the number one spot for our one-of-a-kind *AmaMagna* on the Danube River. According to Ward, “AmaWaterways spends considerably more on high-quality food ingredients and wine and on hotel crew service training than any other river cruise company.”





YOUR JOURNEY IS OUR PASSION

Treat yourself to an unforgettable AmaWaterways river cruise as our extraordinary crew turns every mile you travel into your most cherished memory. The greatest luxury we offer is the peace of mind that your every need will be taken care of throughout your journey.



Cruise Manager Martina at Sip & Sail

INCLUDED IN YOUR RIVER CRUISE FARE

- ◆ Elegantly appointed riverview staterooms and suites—most with signature twin balconies, French balconies or full balconies
- ◆ Luxurious suites include added enhancements, such as larger sitting areas, expansive bathrooms and additional surprises
- ◆ Experienced Cruise Manager who accompanies you throughout your cruise and land journey
- ◆ All meals on board, with complimentary unlimited wine, beer and soft drinks during lunch and dinner
- ◆ Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer and spirits
- ◆ Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- ◆ Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms and suites with complimentary high-speed internet, movies, music and English-language TV stations
- ◆ Complimentary water always available, with biodegradable Tetra Pak® containers for excursions
- ◆ Unlimited high-quality complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- ◆ Small guided group excursions with a variety of choices, including immersive special interest tours, and hiking and biking adventures
- ◆ Complimentary bicycles and helmets, and Nordic walking sticks
- ◆ Distinctive onboard programs, such as lectures, theme dinners, music performances and afternoon/evening piano music
- ◆ Wellness Program and classes led by a professionally trained Wellness Host
- ◆ Gratuities for your Cruise Manager, crew and excursions
- ◆ Expertly trained, all English-speaking staff

"We feel perfectly confident in saying the only cruise line to go with is AmaWaterways. We really have not thought of doing anything else – and why would we? You shouldn't have to work to relax." – Sue D., valued guest

Note: Amenities and services may vary by region and ship.



EVERY ROOM WITH A VIEW – AND MOST WITH TWO

As you close the door on a day filled with enriching experiences, your spacious stateroom should offer you more than just a good night's sleep. That's why AmaWaterways has thoughtfully transformed your room into a floating sanctuary—and the ultimate home away from home.

When you embark on a river cruise, the views are everything. And there's nowhere better to experience the romance of Austria's Wachau Valley on the Danube or the UNESCO-designated castle-laden Rhine than from the comfort of your signature twin-balcony stateroom, where both a French balcony and full outside balcony bring fresh air and postcard-worthy views.

“We love to watch sunsets and city life while having a glass of wine, sitting with the windows open so we can watch the lights of towns go by. This will always be our choice of stateroom.” – Barbara B., loyal past guest

YOUR RETREAT

- ◆ A place for everything with generous wardrobe and storage space, as well as an in-room safe
- ◆ Marble bathrooms with multi-jet shower, soothing bath and body products, cotton bathrobes, slippers and hairdryer
- ◆ Desk/dressing table and comfortable sitting area
- ◆ Entertainment-On-Demand, featuring Hollywood's newest releases and a selection of classic movies, news, sports and satellite TV, as well as a large selection of music channels
- ◆ Complimentary water replenished daily
- ◆ On some twin-balcony ships as well as on the *AmaMagna*, you'll find staterooms and suites with connecting doors, as well as triple and quadruple accommodations, making river cruising more convenient for groups and families

THE SUITE LIFE

Discover the added luxury of travelling in a suite. From incredible benefits, such as a larger sitting area and expansive bathrooms with a bathtub and shower, to enhanced personal space and unrivalled balcony views, the suites aboard our award-winning fleet offer a truly memorable experience.

Those travelling on *AmaMagna* will enjoy the luxury of space within the largest suites on the river, ranging from 33 sq. m to 66 sq. m and offering a full balcony along with other amenities.

Note: Amenities may vary by region and ship.



Twin-balcony stateroom, *AmaSerena*



Culinary Director
Robert Kellerhals

A PALATE-PLEASING JOURNEY



The Chef's Table Specialty Restaurant

As a member of the prestigious international culinary society *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs*, AmaWaterways offers guests an unforgettable experience enhanced by daily hand-selected complimentary wine chosen by acclaimed European sommeliers. AmaWaterways' Culinary Director, Robert Kellerhals, was also invited to join the prestigious French association, *Tables et Auberges de France*, recognising his culinary excellence.

Every day on board, you will indulge in exquisite regionally-inspired cuisine lovingly prepared using only the freshest local and seasonal ingredients sourced from destinations visited ashore.

A VARIETY OF DINING OPTIONS

Enjoy our bistro breakfast in the Main Lounge, dine a la carte at every meal in the Main Restaurant, or pop by the lounge for a selection of complimentary tapas throughout the day.

THE CHEF'S TABLE

Watch as the chef chops, sears, and meticulously plates your multi-course tasting menu. Make reservations for this exceptional experience once during your 7-night cruise – at no extra charge.



Enjoy delicious meals among fellow cruisers



Mouthwatering cuisine prepared before your eyes

COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES

Start the day off with fresh-squeezed juices, sparkling wine, coffee, and tea. Indulge in our Sip & Sail cocktail hour and savour unlimited wine, beer, and soft drinks served with lunch and dinner on board.



Complimentary beverages at Sip & Sail cocktail hour





Co-Founder Kristin Karst plays pickleball on *AmaMagna*

ENHANCE YOUR BEST SELF

Just because you're on holiday, doesn't mean your health and wellness have to take a holiday too. Whether you want to keep up with your active routine or are hoping to start something new, AmaWaterways accommodates every traveller who wishes to engage in programs designed to enhance their wellness while sailing and beyond. From onboard fitness classes, such as morning stretches, cardio and circuit training led by a professionally trained Wellness Host, to the well-equipped fitness studio to the sun-deck walking track and pool, it's not difficult to find ways to get your heart pumping while on board.

AmaWaterways is also mindful of your activities on shore. Our active hiking and biking excursions let you leave your tracks behind in timeless cities, experiencing them from an exhilarating new perspective. And our included special interest tours offer epicurean adventures accommodating even the most health-conscious travellers. You can search for highly prized cholesterol-free truffles from Provence; taste delicate, antioxidant and fibre-rich Wachau Valley apricots; and sip heart-healthy wines along the Rhine River, including aromatic, low-calorie Pinot Noirs.

WELLNESS HOSTS

Small complimentary exercise classes are led on the Sun Deck or in the Main Lounge by AmaWaterways' exceptional Wellness Hosts. Their ultimate desire is to see you achieve your goals and to make sure you have fun while nourishing your mind, body and spirit.

A HEALING TOUCH

For those who prefer a more relaxing approach to wellness, AmaWaterways' therapeutic massage services* melt tension away and soothe aching muscles. A healing touch can even lower your blood pressure—and afterwards, you'll feel brand new.

**Available for a nominal fee.*

READY. SET. GET ACTIVE.

Climb higher and venture deeper into iconic cities and Old-World villages with AmaWaterways' active excursions. Whether on two wheels or on two feet, our guided hiking and biking excursions take you well beyond the typical tourist paths, and deep into the rich culture and natural beauty of the places you visit.

CHANGE GEARS

As the first river cruise line to make bicycles available on board, we are proud to offer guided biking excursions enabling you to pedal along the riverbanks and through the heart of fascinating destinations.

SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS

From hilltop castles such as Passau's Veste Oberhaus Fortress, to the monastery at Vienne's Mount Pipet, enjoy fresh air and breathtaking views on our included hikes.

FEATURED HIKING & BIKING EXCURSIONS ON THE DANUBE



WALHALLA Glide on two wheels from Regensburg to the Walhalla memorial, a German hall of fame and impressive neoclassical white marble temple inspired by the Parthenon in Athens.



WERTHEIM CASTLE Discover Wertheim Castle on an exhilarating hike. The castle contains some of the most picturesque ruins throughout Germany and features both a deep moat and impressive bulwark.



Bamberg, Germany



KLOSTERNEUBURG ABBEY Bike through Vienna towards Klosterneuburg where you will have the opportunity to step inside this majestic 12th-century Augustinian monastery before cycling back to the ship.



INCLUDED BICYCLE TOURS



INCLUDED HIKING TOURS



KALEMEGDAN FORTRESS Hike along the winding paths of Belgrade's famed fortress for incredible views over the Danube.



ACTIVE ADVENTURES ON THE RHINE, MOSELLE & DUTCH WATERWAYS

From the complex network of canals crisscrossing the Netherlands and Belgium to the castle-laden Rhine and its famous tributary, the Moselle, with its steeply terraced vineyards, ride into your own fairytale on two wheels or with an invigorating hike.

Bike by the swan pond in Strasbourg's romantic Parc de l'Orangerie or pedal along the lush banks of the Rhine River. Prefer to hike? Cochem's beautiful Reichsburg Castle high above the Moselle offers tremendous views of the river valley below.

FEATURED EXCURSIONS

 INCLUDED BICYCLE TOURS

 INCLUDED HIKING TOURS



TRIER Learn about one of Germany's oldest towns from the seat of your bike. Pedal along the Moselle River past the centuries-old Porta Nigra city gate, Roman Bridge, and St. Matthias Monastery.

BREISACH WINE COUNTRY
Cycle through the Rheingau woods and enjoy the peaceful calm along your route through Breisach's wine country, appreciating scenic views of France and the Vosges Mountains in the distance.



ACTIVE ADVENTURES IN FRANCE

From the dramatic and historic Normandy Coast to the vast vineyards scattered throughout Provence, Burgundy, and Bordeaux, our French itineraries offer cyclists and hikers some of the most breathtaking scenery.

Ascend to the fascinating ruins of Château Gaillard, the former stronghold of Richard the Lionheart. Pedal through Provence, imaging Cezanne's immortal landscapes as you become entranced by culturally-rich towns such as Arles and Avignon. And connect to the famous soil of Bordeaux on guided excursions that will make your heart beat.

FEATURED EXCURSIONS





AWAKEN YOUR PALATE ON A WINE CRUISE

Uncork local traditions and savour intense flavours during one of our more than 70 *Celebration of Wine Cruises*. Offering enhanced epicurean experiences included in the price, these thrilling wine-themed cruises sail through Austria's UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley; France's celebrated Bordeaux area and equally distinguished Burgundy and Côtes du Rhône regions; Portugal's Douro Valley, the oldest demarcated wine region in the world; Germany's breathtaking Rheingau, Franconia, and Moselle regions, and beyond.



INSIDER'S VIEW WITH THE EXPERTS

A superbly knowledgeable Wine Host, typically either from North America or Europe, will bring delicious wine on board, lead special tastings and discussions, curate a food and wine pairing dinner, and accompany you to historic cellars and vineyards ashore.



THE ART OF WINE PAIRING

Tantalise your taste buds at a food and wine pairing dinner, designed to heighten the relationship between the two. Rosemary-crusted lamb? A clear match for Châteauneuf-du-Pape. Freshly-caught oysters? Try a Loire white. Rich chocolate cake? Port is in order.



PREMIER VINEYARDS & CELLAR TOURS

One of the most delightful aspects of Wine Cruises is visiting Europe's unique vineyards and wineries. Walk through France's Saint-Émilion and then sample Grand Cru Classé wines at a local château. Visit Germany's stunning UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace in Würzburg, home to a beautiful wine cellar. Taste a centuries-old royal heritage at Austria's Burg Clam and celebrate good times and fine wines at festivals in France and Germany, among many more.



AUTHENTIC ENCOUNTERS

Authentic encounters add to the rich tapestry of local culture, always making for memorable encounters. Walk alongside artisans and vintners through the same fields in which their ancestors toiled. Learn how best to pair decadent chocolate with wine; engage all your senses at Bordeaux's Cité du Vin wine museum, go in search of the "Black Diamond" truffles in Grignan; or be tempted by everything from apricot jams and strudels to apricot brandy while in Austria's enchanting Wachau Valley.



FESTIVE CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Experience the deep-rooted traditions and heartwarming cuisine of Europe at this most wonderful time of year. Join friends and loved ones on a Christmas Cruise and do what the Europeans have been doing for centuries—gather at the Christmas Markets, wrap your hands around a mug of *glühwein* or cocoa, shop for one-of-a-kind handcrafted treasures, and celebrate the spirit of the season.

FEATURED ITINERARIES



Shop for one-of-a-kind handicrafts



Strasbourg Christmas Market, France



Budapest



Christmas crèches, Provence

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE (Between Budapest and Vilshofen)

Experience timeless festive traditions and elegant pageantry along the captivating Danube. Discover the Baroque splendour of the Habsburg Empire with visits to regal Christmas Markets in Vienna and Salzburg's Hellbrunn Palace. Stroll through Regensburg's romantic market in front of the Thurn and Taxis Palace and be spellbound by Prague's Old Town Christmas Market.

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE (Between Amsterdam and Basel)

From the colourful canals of Amsterdam to the Swiss mountain peaks of Lucerne and Zurich, soak up the Christmas festivities in four countries. Cologne's Christmas Market with its impressive Gothic cathedral as its backdrop; the "Capital of Noël," Strasbourg; and Heidelberg's market are all timeless, highlighting traditions handed down through the centuries.

GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE (CHRISTMAS) (Between Budapest and Giurgiu)

Immerse yourself in the winter magic of Hungary, Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria, and Romania. You will relish the sight of beautiful landscapes, perhaps glistening with snow; journey through the Iron Gates; and savour local seasonal sweets during Winterfest in Novi Sad, the first Christmas Market in Serbia.

COLOURS OF PROVENCE (CHRISTMAS) (Between Lyon and Arles)

From romantic cities decked in garlands and lights, to foodie havens and artistic epicentres, this itinerary enlivens the senses. Trace the steps of famous artists in Arles, discover the Christmas crèches in Oingt, and browse local handicrafts at intimate markets throughout the region, including during your land package in Barcelona.

EUROPE'S LEGENDARY RIVERS



Along Europe's legendary rivers and waterways, major trade routes were born, generations of timeless traditions and legends were created, castles and fortresses were built, and historic capitals were reimagined as modern metropolises. From fascinating art and architecture to sumptuous food and wine, you'll fall in love with everything Europe has to offer.

DUTCH AND BELGIAN WATERWAYS

Belgium and the Netherlands sit below sea level and encompass the land around the Rhine Delta and North Sea. These so-called "Low Countries" are particularly susceptible to flooding; however, with such protective defences as Zuider Zee and the Delta Works Projects, the regions have prospered and have given way to countless canals crisscrossing these countries.

THE DANUBE

Europe's second longest river and inspiration for Strauss's famous "Blue Danube" waltz, the Danube passes through 10 countries and four capital cities—Vienna, Bratislava, Budapest, and Belgrade. The UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley and spectacular Iron Gates are among its most majestic natural wonders.

THE RHINE, MAIN AND MOSELLE

The Rhine River flows through Switzerland, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. Its upper middle valley—a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site—stretches for 40 miles and houses more than 40 castles and fortresses from the Middle Ages. The Rhine has two major tributaries: the Moselle, which flows past dramatic vineyard-clad landscapes and medieval towns with looming castles rising high above; and the Main, home to the 106-mile manmade marvel known as the Main-Danube Canal, which allows travel from the North Sea all the way to the Black Sea.



THE SEINE

France's second largest waterway, the Seine flows through the heart of Paris and continues westward through Normandy to the English Channel in an estuary between Le Havre and Honfleur, allowing you to sample some of the country's most renowned Champagne, ciders, and Calvados. The name "Seine" comes from the Latin "Sequana," the Gallo-Roman goddess of the river; and because of its connection to Paris, this waterway has captured the imagination of poets, painters, novelists, and architects for centuries.

THE RHÔNE AND SAÔNE

The Saône has its source in Northern France and meets the Rhône, which rises in the Alps in Lyon. The river then runs south through Provence to meet the Mediterranean near Arles. These rivers pass through several wine-producing areas such as Burgundy, and historic towns and cities, offering a wealth of artefacts and ruins showcasing their prominent role in the development of France.

THE GARONNE, DORDOGNE, AND GIRONDE ESTUARY

In the corner of southwestern France, the Garonne and Dordogne rivers merge together to form the Gironde Estuary that naturally divides the famous Bordeaux region into the Left and Right banks. One of the largest controlled wine regions in France, Bordeaux is made up of several sub-regions, each with its own strictly governed appellation, unique climate, and terroir. Travellers from around the world flock to this region known for its wine and other tantalising gastronomic delights.

THE DOURO

This major river of the Iberian Peninsula flows from its source in Spain to its outlet in Northern Portugal, giving life to the region's Old-World villages and picturesque cities. It is here where river cruisers discover the Douro River Valley, the birthplace of Port wine and a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site.



Keukenhof Gardens, Netherlands

TULIP TIME

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands & 7-night roundtrip Amsterdam river cruise

See the Netherlands' famous spring blooms at the Keukenhof Gardens | Cruise along Amsterdam's legendary canals | Encounter Kinderdijk's iconic UNESCO-designated windmills | Taste authentic Belgian waffles and chocolate | Bike through the Dutch and Belgian countryside | Discover the best of Delft and Bruges

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Haarlem excursion
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Haarlem excursion
RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam Kampen	The IJsselmeer scenic cruising Giethoorn tour Kampen city bike tour OR Tulips in Noordoostpolder
5	Delta Bruinisse	Scenic cruising Zierikzee city tour OR Delta Works Flood Museum tour OR Bike tour
6	Ghent	Ghent walking tour with Adoration of the Mystic Lamb OR Chocolate workshop OR Full-Day Bruges with Cathedral of Our Lady*
7	Antwerp	Walking tour and cathedral visit OR Antwerp bike tour Floralia Flower Show OR Belgian chocolate, beer and waffle tasting
8	Rotterdam	Scenic cruising Rotterdam walking tour and Tastes of Rotterdam OR "The Best of Delft" excursion OR Rotterdam architectural bike tour Kinderdijk UNESCO Windmills with private windmill OR Kinderdijk bike tour OR Holland America and US Immigration Tour
9	Amsterdam	Scenic cruising into Amsterdam Amsterdam canal cruise OR Keukenhof Gardens excursion**
10	Amsterdam	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

**Included on most departures. An alternative tour will operate on sailings that visit Amsterdam outside of Keukenhof's open dates.



Historic city centre, Ghent, Belgium



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



UNESCO-designated windmills of Kinderdijk, Netherlands

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMASERENA
AMASTELLA & AMAVENITA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 11	Amsterdam	Mar 13	AmaSerena	\$4,939	\$6,204
Mar 13	Amsterdam	Mar 15	AmaStella	\$5,089	\$6,354
Mar 15	Amsterdam	Mar 17	AmaVenita	\$5,239	\$6,504
Mar 17	Amsterdam	Mar 19	AmaCerto	\$5,239	\$6,504
Mar 18	Amsterdam	Mar 20	AmaSerena	\$5,389	\$6,654
Mar 20	Amsterdam	Mar 22	AmaStella	\$5,389	\$6,654
Mar 21	Amsterdam	Mar 23	AmaLucia	\$5,389	\$6,654
Mar 22	Amsterdam	Mar 24	AmaVenita	\$5,389	\$6,654
Mar 24	Amsterdam	Mar 26	AmaCerto	\$5,539	\$6,804
Mar 25	Amsterdam	Mar 27	AmaSerena	\$5,539	\$6,804
Mar 27	Amsterdam	Mar 29	AmaStella	\$5,539	\$6,804
Mar 28	Amsterdam	Mar 30	AmaLucia	\$5,539	\$6,804
Mar 29	Amsterdam	Mar 31	AmaVenita	\$5,539	\$6,804
Mar 31	Amsterdam	Apr 2	AmaCerto	\$5,688	\$6,953
Apr 1	Amsterdam	Apr 3	AmaSerena	\$5,688	\$6,953
Apr 3	Amsterdam	Apr 5	AmaStella	\$5,688	\$6,953
Apr 4	Amsterdam	Apr 6	AmaLucia	\$5,688	\$6,953
Apr 5	Amsterdam	Apr 7	AmaVenita	\$5,838	\$7,103
Apr 7	Amsterdam	Apr 9	AmaCerto	\$5,838	\$7,103
Apr 8	Amsterdam	Apr 10	AmaSerena	\$5,838	\$7,103
Apr 10	Amsterdam	Apr 12	AmaStella	\$5,838	\$7,103
Apr 11	Amsterdam	Apr 13	AmaLucia	\$5,838	\$7,103
Apr 12	Amsterdam	Apr 14	AmaVenita	\$5,838	\$7,103
Apr 14	Amsterdam	Apr 16	AmaCerto	\$5,988	\$7,253
Apr 15	Amsterdam	Apr 17	AmaSerena	\$5,988	\$7,253
Apr 17	Amsterdam	Apr 19	AmaStella	\$5,988	\$7,253
Apr 18	Amsterdam	Apr 20	AmaLucia	\$5,988	\$7,253
Apr 19	Amsterdam	Apr 21	AmaVenita	\$5,988	\$7,253
Apr 21	Amsterdam	Apr 23	AmaCerto	\$6,138	\$7,403
Apr 22	Amsterdam	Apr 24	AmaSerena	\$6,138	\$7,403
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaStella	\$6,288	\$7,553
Apr 26	Amsterdam	Apr 28	AmaVenita	\$6,288	\$7,553
Apr 28	Amsterdam	Apr 30	AmaCerto	\$6,288	\$7,553
May 3	Amsterdam	May 5	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$7,703

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,245 in double; \$1,905 in single



Sightseeing along the Amsterdam canals, Netherlands



Castle de Haar, Netherlands

BEST OF HOLLAND & BELGIUM

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands & 7-night roundtrip Amsterdam river cruise

Marvel at Holland's immense Castle de Haar | Visit the medieval harbour town of Zierikzee | Pedal through Antwerp, the "City of Diamonds" | Visit the UNESCO-designated Kinderdijk Windmills | Explore the Castle of the Counts | Experience Belgium's special gems, Ghent and Bruges

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Haarlem canal cruise
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Haarlem canal cruise
✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam Utrecht	Amsterdam canal cruise Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam Castle de Haar visit OR Castle de Haar bike tour OR Walking tour with Museum Speelklok (organ museum) visit
5	Hellevoetsluis	Cruising the Delta Zierikzee "Medieval Harbor Town" walking tour Traditional Dutch Flat Bottom Boat visit OR Delta Works tour OR Haringvlietdam bike tour
6	Ghent	Ghent "Capital of East Flanders" walking tour and visit to Adoration of Mystic Lamb OR Bike tour OR Full-day Bruges "Capital of West Flanders" walking tour and Church of Our Lady visit* Highlights of Bruges tour OR Castle of the Counts of Flanders
7	Brussels	"Capital of Belgium" tour OR Belgian chocolate tasting Gaasbeek Castle tour OR Laeken bike tour
8	Antwerp	"City of Diamonds" walking tour and cathedral visit OR Bike tour Belgian beer tour OR Flavours of Belgium OR Bike tour with Red Star Line Museum
9	Dordrecht	"Holland's Oldest City" walking tour OR Rotterdam tour and Delfshaven OR Bike tour Kinderdijk UNESCO Windmills OR Kinderdijk bike tour
10	Amsterdam	✪ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

✪ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Ghent, Belgium



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Belgian chocolate shop



Bike past the UNESCO-designated windmills of Kinderdijk, Netherlands

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 5	Amsterdam	May 7	AmaPrima	\$6,438	\$7,702
Jun 26	Amsterdam	Jun 28	AmaStella	\$6,588	\$7,852
Jul 3	Amsterdam	Jul 5	AmaStella	\$6,588	\$7,852
Jul 24	Amsterdam	Jul 26	AmaStella	\$6,588	\$7,852
Jul 31	Amsterdam	Aug 2	AmaStella	\$6,588	\$7,852
Sep 4	Amsterdam	Sep 6	AmaStella	\$7,188	\$8,452
Sep 11	Amsterdam	Sep 13	AmaStella	\$7,188	\$8,452
Oct 16	Amsterdam	Oct 18	AmaStella	\$6,888	\$8,152
Oct 23	Amsterdam	Oct 25	AmaStella	\$6,738	\$8,002
Nov 13	Amsterdam	Nov 15	AmaStella	\$6,138	\$7,402
Nov 20	Amsterdam	Nov 22	AmaStella	\$5,988	\$7,252
Dec 11	Amsterdam	Dec 13	AmaStella	\$6,438	\$7,702
Dec 18	Amsterdam	Dec 20	AmaStella	\$6,438	\$7,702
Dec 23	Amsterdam	Dec 25	AmaLucia	\$6,288	\$7,552

🏠 Holiday Cruise 🌟 New Year's Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

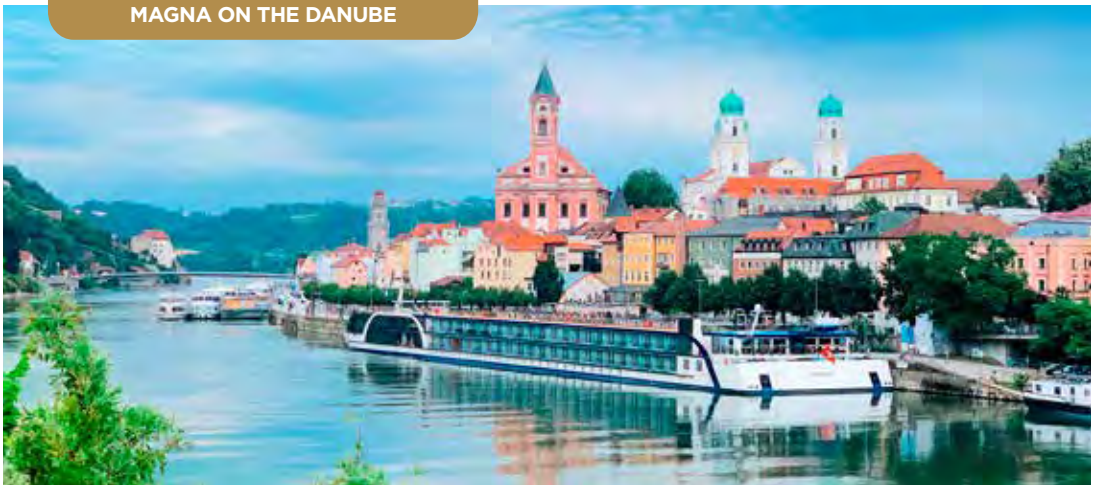
AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA & AMASTELLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.au/air](https://www.amawaterways.com.au/air).



Passau, Germany

MAGNA ON THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Personally curated by AmaWaterways' Co-Founder and President, Rudi Schreiner | Visit the royal Habsburgs' Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens in Vienna | Attend an intimate and exclusive wine evening in Spitz, Austria and a lively Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Exclusive wine experience in Spitz and Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen - just for AmaWaterways guests!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Matild Palace (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Prague Andaz (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike Scenic cruising
5	Bratislava	"Coronation City of Kings" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens
7	Dürnstein	Dürnstein walking tour OR Dürnstein bike tour OR Apricots and Sweets tour OR Dürnstein Fortress hike Scenic cruising Spitz
8	Linz	Exclusive Wine Experience Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle Hill hike OR River Inn bike tour
10	Vilshofen	Exclusive Oktoberfest Celebration RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Regensburg
	Regensburg	UNESCO city highlights tour
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Dürnstein, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$975 in double; \$1,454 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,552 in double; \$2,181 in single
 2 nights in Munich pre-cruise land package (in lieu of Prague):
 \$1,469 in double; \$2,129 in single
 (Prices subject to change due to seasonality)

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,048
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,747
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,346
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,246
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$10,493
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$14,991

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 7	Budapest	Mar 9	AmaMagna	\$5,574	\$8,150
Mar 13	Prague	Mar 16	AmaMagna	\$5,723	\$8,299
Mar 21	Budapest	Mar 23	AmaMagna	\$6,023	\$8,599
Mar 27	Prague	Mar 30	AmaMagna	\$6,173	\$8,749
Apr 4	Budapest	Apr 6	AmaMagna	\$6,473	\$9,049
Apr 10	Prague	Apr 13	AmaMagna	\$6,473	\$9,049
Apr 18	Budapest	Apr 20	AmaMagna	\$6,773	\$9,349
Apr 24	Prague	Apr 27	AmaMagna	\$6,923	\$9,499
May 2	Budapest	May 4	AmaMagna	\$7,073	\$9,649
May 8	Prague	May 11	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
May 30	Budapest	Jun 1	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Jun 5	Prague	Jun 8	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Jun 27	Budapest	Jun 29	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Jul 3	Prague	Jul 6	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Jul 11	Budapest	Jul 13	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Jul 17	Prague	Jul 20	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Jul 25	Budapest	Jul 27	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Jul 31	Prague	Aug 3	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Aug 8	Budapest	Aug 10	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Aug 14	Prague	Aug 17	AmaMagna	\$7,373	\$9,949
Aug 22	Budapest	Aug 24	AmaMagna	\$7,672	\$10,248
Aug 28	Prague	Aug 31	AmaMagna	\$7,672	\$10,248
Sep 5	Budapest	Sep 7	AmaMagna	\$7,822	\$10,398
Sep 11	Prague	Sep 14	AmaMagna	\$7,822	\$10,398
Sep 19	Budapest	Sep 21	AmaMagna	\$7,822	\$10,398
Sep 25	Prague	Sep 28	AmaMagna	\$7,822	\$10,398
Oct 3	Budapest	Oct 5	AmaMagna	\$7,822	\$10,398
Oct 9	Prague	Oct 12	AmaMagna	\$7,672	\$10,248
Oct 17	Budapest	Oct 19	AmaMagna	\$7,373	\$9,949
Oct 23	Prague	Oct 26	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$9,799
Oct 31	Budapest	Nov 2	AmaMagna	\$6,923	\$9,499
Nov 6	Prague	Nov 9	AmaMagna	\$6,773	\$9,349
Dec 26	Budapest	Dec 28	AmaMagna	\$6,623	\$9,199

🍷 Wine Cruise 🌟 New Year's Cruise

✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.



Play on AmaMagna's full-size pickleball court



Fisherman's Bastion, Budapest, Hungary

ROMANTIC DANUBE

2 nights Munich, Germany & 7-night Vilshofen to Budapest, Hungary river cruise

Sample German beer and pretzels in Munich and Riesling and Grüner Veltliner in Weissenkirchen | Visit the charming mountain town of Český Krumlov | Marvel at Vienna's imperial architecture | Pedal through the UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley | Hike to Bratislava Castle and Budapest's Castle Hill

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen – an AmaWaterways exclusive

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Munich at Hotel Bayerischer Hof (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Bavarian beer hall
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Munich	Hotel check-in
2	Munich	Walking tour Bavarian Beer Hall and pretzel tasting
3	Munich Vilshofen	Transfer to ship ⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
4	Vilshofen Passau	Free time "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
5	Linz	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour Linz walking tour
6	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and UNESCO Wachau Valley Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Abbey visit OR Dürnstein Apricots and sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Wachau Valley bike tour Evening wine tasting at local winery
7	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna bike tour Free time
8	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
9	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
10	Budapest	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Oktoberfest, Vilshofen, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMABELLA, AMALEA, AMAMORA, AMAREINA
AMASONATA & AMAVERDE**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 13	Munich	Mar 15	AmaMora	\$5,089	\$6,578
Mar 17	Munich	Mar 19	AmaReina	\$5,239	\$6,728
Mar 20	Munich	Mar 22	AmaLea	\$5,389	\$6,878
Mar 24	Munich	Mar 26	AmaSonata	\$5,539	\$7,028
Mar 27	Munich	Mar 29	AmaMora	\$5,539	\$7,028
Mar 31	Munich	Apr 2	AmaReina	\$5,688	\$7,177
Apr 3	Munich	Apr 5	AmaLea	\$5,688	\$7,177
Apr 5	Munich	Apr 7	AmaVerde	\$5,838	\$7,327
Apr 7	Munich	Apr 9	AmaSonata	\$5,838	\$7,327
Apr 10	Munich	Apr 12	AmaMora	\$5,838	\$7,327
Apr 17	Munich	Apr 19	AmaLea	\$5,988	\$7,477
Apr 24	Munich	Apr 26	AmaMora	\$6,288	\$7,777
May 1	Munich	May 3	AmaLea	\$6,438	\$7,927
May 3	Munich	May 5	AmaVerde	\$6,438	\$7,927
May 15	Munich	May 17	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$8,077
May 29	Munich	May 31	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$8,077
May 31	Munich	Jun 2	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jun 12	Munich	Jun 14	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jun 23	Munich	Jun 25	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jun 26	Munich	Jun 28	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jun 28	Munich	Jun 30	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 3	Munich	Jul 5	AmaMora	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 10	Munich	Jul 12	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 17	Munich	Jul 19	AmaMora	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 21	Munich	Jul 23	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 24	Munich	Jul 26	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 26	Munich	Jul 28	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 28	Munich	Jul 30	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,077
Jul 31	Munich	Aug 2	AmaMora	\$6,588	\$8,077
Aug 4	Munich	Aug 6	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$8,077
Aug 7	Munich	Aug 9	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$8,077
Aug 11	Munich	Aug 13	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,077
Aug 14	Munich	Aug 16	AmaMora	\$6,738	\$8,227
Aug 21	Munich	Aug 23	AmaLea	\$6,888	\$8,377
Aug 23	Munich	Aug 25	AmaVerde	\$7,038	\$8,527
Aug 25	Munich	Aug 27	AmaSonata	\$7,038	\$8,527
Aug 28	Munich	Aug 30	AmaMora	\$7,038	\$8,527
Sep 1	Munich	Sep 3	AmaReina	\$7,188	\$8,677
Sep 4	Munich	Sep 6	AmaLea	\$7,188	\$8,677
Sep 8	Munich	Sep 10	AmaSonata	\$7,188	\$8,677
Sep 11	Munich	Sep 13	AmaMora	\$7,188	\$8,677
Sep 15	Munich	Sep 17	AmaReina	\$7,188	\$8,677
Sep 18	Munich	Sep 20	AmaLea	\$7,188	\$8,677
Sep 20	Munich	Sep 22	AmaVerde	\$7,188	\$9,157
Sep 22	Munich	Sep 24	AmaSonata	\$7,188	\$9,157
Sep 25	Munich	Sep 27	AmaMora	\$7,188	\$9,157
Oct 2	Munich	Oct 4	AmaLea	\$7,188	\$9,157
Oct 6	Munich	Oct 8	AmaSonata	\$7,188	\$9,157
Oct 9	Munich	Oct 11	AmaMora	\$7,038	\$8,527
Oct 13	Munich	Oct 15	AmaReina	\$7,038	\$8,527
Oct 16	Munich	Oct 18	AmaLea	\$6,888	\$8,377
Oct 18	Munich	Oct 20	AmaVerde	\$6,888	\$8,377
Oct 20	Munich	Oct 22	AmaSonata	\$6,738	\$8,227
Oct 23	Munich	Oct 25	AmaMora	\$6,738	\$8,227
Oct 27	Munich	Oct 29	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$8,077
Oct 30	Munich	Nov 1	AmaLea	\$6,438	\$7,927
Nov 3	Munich	Nov 5	AmaSonata	\$6,438	\$7,927
Nov 6	Munich	Nov 8	AmaMora	\$6,438	\$7,927
Nov 10	Munich	Nov 12	AmaReina	\$6,288	\$7,777
Nov 13	Munich	Nov 15	AmaLea	\$6,138	\$7,627
Nov 15	Munich	Nov 17	AmaVerde	\$6,138	\$7,627
Nov 17	Munich	Nov 19	AmaSonata	\$5,988	\$7,477
Nov 20	Munich	Nov 22	AmaMora	\$5,988	\$7,477
Dec 25	Munich	Dec 27	AmaLea	\$6,288	\$7,777

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Prague, Czech Republic
May be selected in lieu of Munich, Germany

Add to the cruise only price:
\$1,462 in double; **\$2,091** in single

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au

🍷 Wine Cruise 🍷 A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights in Munich: \$1,469 (\$1,949 Oktoberfest) in double;
\$2,129 (\$2,999 Oktoberfest) in single
(Prices subject to change due to seasonality)



Exclusive visit to Greinburg Castle, Grein, Austria

MELODIES OF THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic

Visit three of the Danube's glorious capitals: Budapest, Bratislava and Vienna | Taste Wachau Valley wine and apricots | Let the hills come alive in Salzburg | Celebrate at an exclusive Oktoberfest celebration

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaine des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Special visit to Greinburg Castle, plus festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen – AmaWaterways exclusive experiences

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Cosmopolitan Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City Tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	 RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
5	Bratislava	Scenic cruising "Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Free time
7	Weissenkirchen	Highlights of Dürnstein and Melk Abbey visit OR Dürnstein with wine and apricots OR Dürnstein fortress hike OR Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour
	Scenic cruising Grein	Strudengau Valley Exclusive Greinburg Castle visit
8	Linz	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour Linz walking tour
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour Scenic cruising
	Vilshofen	Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
10	Vilshofen	 RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Regensburg
	Regensburg Prague	UNESCO city highlights tour Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

 Embark  Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Stiftskirche, Dürnstein, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMABELLA, AMALEA, AMAMORA, AMAREINA
AMASONATA & AMAVERDE**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Prague, Czech Republic

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 13	Budapest	Mar 15	AmaLea	\$4,939	\$7,365
Mar 17	Budapest	Mar 19	AmaSonata	\$5,239	\$7,665
Mar 20	Budapest	Mar 22	AmaMora	\$5,389	\$7,815
Mar 24	Budapest	Mar 26	AmaReina	\$5,539	\$7,965
Mar 27	Budapest	Mar 29	AmaLea	\$5,539	\$7,965
Mar 29	Budapest	Mar 31	AmaVerde	\$5,539	\$7,965
Mar 31	Budapest	Apr 2	AmaSonata	\$5,688	\$8,114
Apr 3	Budapest	Apr 5	AmaMora	\$5,688	\$8,114
Apr 10	Budapest	Apr 12	AmaLea	\$5,838	\$8,264
Apr 17	Budapest	Apr 19	AmaMora	\$5,988	\$8,414
Apr 24	Budapest	Apr 26	AmaLea	\$6,288	\$8,714
Apr 26	Budapest	Apr 28	AmaVerde	\$6,288	\$8,714
May 8	Budapest	May 10	AmaLea	\$6,438	\$8,864
May 22	Budapest	May 24	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$9,014
May 24	Budapest	May 26	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jun 5	Budapest	Jun 7	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jun 16	Budapest	Jun 18	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jun 19	Budapest	Jun 21	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jun 21	Budapest	Jun 23	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jun 26	Budapest	Jun 28	AmaMora	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 3	Budapest	Jul 5	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 10	Budapest	Jul 12	AmaMora	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 14	Budapest	Jul 16	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 17	Budapest	Jul 19	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 19	Budapest	Jul 21	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 21	Budapest	Jul 23	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 24	Budapest	Jul 26	AmaMora	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 28	Budapest	Jul 30	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$9,014
Jul 31	Budapest	Aug 2	AmaLea	\$6,588	\$9,014
Aug 4	Budapest	Aug 6	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$9,014
Aug 7	Budapest	Aug 9	AmaMora	\$6,588	\$9,014
Aug 14	Budapest	Aug 16	AmaLea	\$6,738	\$9,164
Aug 16	Budapest	Aug 18	AmaVerde	\$6,738	\$9,164
Aug 18	Budapest	Aug 20	AmaSonata	\$6,888	\$9,314
Aug 21	Budapest	Aug 23	AmaMora	\$6,888	\$9,314
Aug 25	Budapest	Aug 27	AmaReina	\$7,038	\$9,464
Aug 28	Budapest	Aug 30	AmaLea	\$7,038	\$9,464
Sep 1	Budapest	Sep 3	AmaSonata	\$7,188	\$9,614
Sep 4	Budapest	Sep 6	AmaMora	\$7,188	\$9,614
Sep 8	Budapest	Sep 10	AmaReina	\$7,188	\$9,614
Sep 11	Budapest	Sep 13	AmaLea	\$7,188	\$9,614
Sep 13	Budapest	Sep 15	AmaVerde	\$7,038	\$9,464
Sep 15	Budapest	Sep 17	AmaSonata	\$7,188	\$9,614
Sep 18	Budapest	Sep 20	AmaMora	\$7,188	\$9,614
Sep 25	Budapest	Sep 27	AmaLea	\$7,188	\$9,614
Sep 29	Budapest	Oct 1	AmaSonata	\$7,188	\$9,614
Oct 2	Budapest	Oct 4	AmaMora	\$7,188	\$9,614
Oct 6	Budapest	Oct 8	AmaReina	\$7,188	\$9,614
Oct 9	Budapest	Oct 11	AmaLea	\$7,038	\$9,464
Oct 11	Budapest	Oct 13	AmaVerde	\$7,038	\$9,464
Oct 13	Budapest	Oct 15	AmaSonata	\$7,038	\$9,464
Oct 16	Budapest	Oct 18	AmaMora	\$6,888	\$9,314
Oct 20	Budapest	Oct 22	AmaReina	\$6,738	\$9,164
Oct 23	Budapest	Oct 25	AmaLea	\$6,738	\$9,164
Oct 27	Budapest	Oct 29	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$9,014
Oct 30	Budapest	Nov 1	AmaMora	\$6,438	\$8,864
Nov 3	Budapest	Nov 5	AmaReina	\$6,438	\$8,864
Nov 6	Budapest	Nov 8	AmaLea	\$6,438	\$8,864
Nov 8	Budapest	Nov 10	AmaVerde	\$6,438	\$8,864
Nov 10	Budapest	Nov 12	AmaSonata	\$6,288	\$8,714
Nov 13	Budapest	Nov 15	AmaMora	\$6,138	\$8,564
Dec 20 †	Budapest	Dec 22	AmaVerde	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 22 †	Budapest	Dec 24	AmaSonata	\$6,288	\$8,714
Dec 25 †	Budapest	Dec 27	AmaMora	\$6,288	\$8,714

Wine Cruise † A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$915 in double; \$1,364 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,462 in double; \$2,091 in single



Passau, Germany

LEGENDARY DANUBE

3 nights Prague, Czech Republic & 7-night Nuremberg, Germany to Budapest, Hungary river cruise

Taste Franconian and Bavarian specialties | Cruise through the Main-Danube Canal, an engineering feat | Hike to Passau's Veste Oberhaus Fortress and bike along the Danube | Let Budapest cast her magical spell over you
Explore perfectly preserved medieval cities, Nuremberg and Regensburg

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Pilsen	Transfer to Pilsen Highlights tour Transfer to Nuremberg
	Nuremberg	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII city tour OR Tastes of Franconia Scenic cruise along the Main-Danube Canal
6	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walkhalla bike tour
7	Passau	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
8	Melk	Melk Abbey tour OR Dürnstein walking tour OR Danube bike tour
	Wachau Valley	UNESCO scenic cruising
	Vienna	Free evening
9	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike OR Free time
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike Free time
11	Budapest	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

Embark Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Melk Abbey library, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)					
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 13	Prague	Apr 16	AmaReina	\$5,988	\$7,480
Apr 20	Prague	Apr 23	AmaSonata	\$6,138	\$7,630
Apr 27	Prague	Apr 30	AmaReina	\$6,288	\$7,780
May 4	Prague	May 7	AmaSonata	\$6,438	\$7,930
May 11	Prague	May 14	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$8,080
May 18	Prague	May 21	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,080
Jun 1	Prague	Jun 4	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,080
Jun 8	Prague	Jun 11	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$8,080
Jun 15	Prague	Jun 18	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,080
Jun 29	Prague	Jul 2	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,080
Jul 13	Prague	Jul 16	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,080
Dec 21 ‡	Prague	Dec 24	AmaReina	\$6,288	\$7,780

‡ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
3 nights Prague: \$1,462 in double; \$2,091 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAREINA & AMASONATA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Tastes of Bavaria, Regensburg, Germany



Budapest, Hungary



The UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley, Danube River, Austria

BLUE DANUBE DISCOVERY

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic

Delight in Slovakian, Bavarian and Franconian delicacies | Pedal through romantic Vienna | Discover the WWII history of Nuremberg | Cruise Austria's UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley | Explore the "Queen of the Danube," Budapest; the "City of Waltzes," Vienna; and the "Coronation Capital," Bratislava

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Cosmopolitan Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle hike
3	Budapest	🚢 RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
5	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike OR Free time
6	Dürnstein	Walking tour and wine tasting OR Apricots and sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike
	Melk	Scenic cruising through UNESCO Wachau Valley Benedictine Abbey tour OR Guided bike ride to Melk
7	Linz Passau	Full-day Salzburg* "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walhalla bike tour
9	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII tour OR Tastes of Franconia
10	Nuremberg	🚢 RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Pilzen	Transfer to Pilzen Highlights tour Transfer to Prague
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

🚢 Embark 🚢 Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Budapest, Hungary



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 7	Budapest	Apr 9	AmaReina	\$5,838	\$8,214
Apr 14	Budapest	Apr 16	AmaSonata	\$5,988	\$8,364
Apr 21	Budapest	Apr 23	AmaReina	\$6,138	\$8,514
Apr 28	Budapest	Apr 30	AmaSonata	\$6,288	\$8,664
May 5	Budapest	May 7	AmaReina	\$6,438	\$8,814
May 12	Budapest	May 14	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,964
May 26	Budapest	May 28	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,964
Jun 2	Budapest	Jun 4	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$8,964
Jun 9	Budapest	Jun 11	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,964
Jun 23	Budapest	Jun 25	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,964
Jul 7	Budapest	Jul 9	AmaSonata	\$6,588	\$8,964
Nov 17	Budapest	Nov 19	AmaReina	\$5,988	\$8,364
Nov 20 ‡	Budapest	Nov 22	AmaLea	\$5,988	\$8,364

‡ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$915 in double; \$1,364 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,462 in double; \$2,091 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMALEA, AMAREINA & AMASONATA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Enjoy nightly onboard entertainment



Nuremberg, Germany



Budapest, Hungary

CELEBRATION OF MUSIC: IMPERIAL DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night roundtrip Budapest river cruise

Hike to Bratislava's gleaming castle | Admire the brilliant frescoes inside magnificent Melk Abbey
Explore the royal treasures of Austria's capital, Vienna | Pedal through Austria on our included bike tours | Enjoy an entire day of scenic cruising through the Danube Bend and beyond

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	 RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	Classical Music Tour of Budapest with Opera House visit OR Buda city tour OR Castle Hill hike Scenic cruising through the Danube Bend
5	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour with musical vignettes OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike OR Bike tour
6	Dürnstein	Highlights of Dürnstein walking tour OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Bike tour Scenic cruising through the Wachau Valley
	Melk	Melk Abbey visit with choir performance
7	Wachau Valley	Scenic cruising
	Vienna	Exclusive evening concert
8	Vienna	"Composer's Walking Tour" OR Vienna city tour OR Vienna by bike Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens
9	Danube River	Scenic cruising
10	Budapest	 RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

 Embark  Disembark



Dürnstein, Austria



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Bratislava, Slovakia

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Feb 7	Budapest	Feb 9	AmaMagna	\$4,374	\$5,309
Feb 14	Budapest	Feb 16	AmaMagna	\$4,524	\$5,459
Feb 21	Budapest	Feb 23	AmaMagna	\$4,674	\$5,609
Feb 28	Budapest	Mar 2	AmaMagna	\$4,824	\$5,759
Mar 13	Budapest	Mar 15	AmaViola	\$5,089	\$6,024
Mar 20	Budapest	Mar 22	AmaViola	\$5,389	\$6,324
Mar 27	Budapest	Mar 29	AmaViola	\$5,539	\$6,474
Apr 3	Budapest	Apr 5	AmaViola	\$5,688	\$6,623
May 19	Budapest	May 21	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$7,523
May 26	Budapest	May 28	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$7,523
Jun 30	Budapest	Jul 2	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$7,523
Jul 7	Budapest	Jul 9	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$7,523
Aug 11	Budapest	Aug 13	AmaReina	\$6,588	\$7,523
Aug 18	Budapest	Aug 20	AmaReina	\$6,888	\$7,823
Sep 22	Budapest	Sep 24	AmaReina	\$7,188	\$8,123
Sep 29	Budapest	Oct 1	AmaReina	\$7,188	\$8,123

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

2 nights Budapest: \$915 in double; \$1,364 in single

For *AmaMagna*:

2 nights Budapest: \$975 in double; \$1,454 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAREINA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,048
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,747
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,346
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,246
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$10,493
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$14,991

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



AmaBella, Golubac Fortress, Serbia

GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE

2 nights Vienna, Austria, 7-night Budapest, Hungary to Giurgiu, Romania river cruise & 2 nights Braşov plus 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)

Marvel at the Hungarian Parliament Building | Sip Croatian wine and Serbian brandy | Visit medieval Golubac Fortress | Cruise through the natural wonder, the Iron Gates | See Dracula's Castle and birthplace

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Vienna at the Grand Hotel Wien (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Braşov at the Kronwell Braşov Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Marmorosch Bucharest (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and castle visits
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Vienna	Hotel check-in
2	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
3	Budapest	Transfer to Budapest
✦ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Budapest Mohács	Scenic cruising Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Guided bike ride along the Danube
5	Vukovar	City tour OR Osijek tour OR Vukobar bike tour Croatian wine tasting OR Vucedol Archaeological Museum
6	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike "Brandies of Belgrade" tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Novi Sad Tour
7	Iron Gates	Golubac Fortress visit Scenic cruising - The Iron Gates
8	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Vidin walking tour OR Banitsa pastry and yoghurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour
9	Rousse	Full-day Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Ivanovo Rock-Hewn Churches and Rousse highlights tour OR Full-day Bucharest excursion
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Giurgiu Bran Braşov	Transfer to Bran Dracula's Castle visit Hotel check-in
11	Braşov	"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighişoara excursion Braşov walking tour
12	Braşov Bucharest	Peleş Royal Castle tour Hotel check-in
13	Bucharest	Old Town walking tour
14	Bucharest	Return flight home

✦ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Rock-Hewn Churches, Rouse, Bulgaria



For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Vienna: \$1,259 in double; \$1,739 in single
 4 nights Braşov/Bucharest: \$1,979 in double; \$2,879 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMABELLA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,048
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,747
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,346
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,246
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$10,493
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$14,991

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 15	Vienna	Mar 17	AmaVerde	\$5,239	\$8,537
Mar 20	Bucharest	Mar 24	AmaVerde	\$5,539	\$8,837
Apr 3	Bucharest	Apr 7	AmaBella	\$5,838	\$9,136
Apr 12	Vienna	Apr 14	AmaVerde	\$5,838	\$9,136
May 1	Bucharest	May 5	AmaBella	\$6,438	\$9,736
May 16	Vienna	May 18	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$10,521
May 16	Bucharest	May 19	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Jun 7	Vienna	Jun 9	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Jun 12	Bucharest	Jun 16	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Jun 13	Vienna	Jun 15	AmaMagna	\$7,223	\$10,521
Jun 26	Bucharest	Jun 30	AmaBella	\$6,588	\$9,886
Jul 5	Vienna	Jul 7	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Jul 11	Bucharest	Jul 14	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Jul 24	Bucharest	Jul 28	AmaBella	\$6,588	\$9,886
Aug 2	Vienna	Aug 4	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Aug 7	Bucharest	Aug 11	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Aug 21	Bucharest	Aug 25	AmaBella	\$7,038	\$10,336
Aug 30	Vienna	Sep 1	AmaVerde	\$7,188	\$10,486
Sep 4	Bucharest	Sep 8	AmaVerde	\$7,188	\$10,486
Sep 18	Bucharest	Sep 22	AmaBella	\$7,188	\$10,486
Sep 27	Vienna	Sep 29	AmaVerde	\$7,188	\$10,486
Oct 2	Bucharest	Oct 6	AmaVerde	\$7,188	\$10,486
Oct 25	Vienna	Oct 27	AmaVerde	\$6,588	\$9,886
Nov 13	Bucharest	Nov 17	AmaBella	\$6,138	\$9,436
Nov 14	Vienna	Nov 16	AmaMagna	\$6,623	\$9,921
Nov 22 †	Vienna	Nov 24	AmaVerde	\$6,138	\$9,436
Nov 27 🏠	Bucharest	Dec 1	AmaVerde	\$6,438	\$9,736
Dec 11	Bucharest	Dec 15	AmaBella	\$6,438	\$9,736

🏠 Holiday Cruise

† A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Istanbul, Turkey
 May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest, Romania

Add to the cruise only price:
\$2,991 in double; **\$4,993** in single
Price includes intra-Europe flight

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au



Dürnstein, Austria

GRAND DANUBE CRUISE

3 nights Prague, Czech Republic, 14-night Vilshofen, Germany to Giurgiu, Romania river cruise & 2 nights Braşov + 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)

Visit Austria's majestic Melk Abbey | Hike to five historic castles and fortresses | Explore Gödöllő Palace with its royal stables and Baroque theatre | See multiple UNESCO Sites | Go to Dracula's birthplace, Sighişoara, and Bran Castle

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 14-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen, Germany—an AmaWaterways exclusive

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Marriott Hotel Prague (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Braşov at the Kronwell Braşov Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Marmorosch Bucharest (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and castle visits
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE



Golubac Fortress on the Danube River, Serbia

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Istanbul, Turkey

May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest, Romania

Add to the cruise only price:

\$2,991 in double; \$4,993 in single

Price includes intra-Europe flight

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Regensburg	Transfer to Regensburg UNESCO city highlights tour Transfer to Vilshofen
	Vilshofen	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
5	Vilshofen Passau	Free time "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
6	Linz	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour OR Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Český Krumlov excursion*
7	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and UNESCO Wachau Valley Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Abbey OR Apricots and Sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Wachau Valley bike tour Evening wine tasting at local winery
8	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Free time
9	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
11	Budapest	Gödöllő Palace and Puszta tour
12	Mohács	Pécs excursion with archaeology excavation OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Guided bike ride along the Danube
13	Vukovar	City tour OR Osijek excursion OR Bike tour Croatian Wine tasting OR Vucedol Archaeological Museum
14	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike "Brandies of Belgrade" tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Novi Sad tour
15	Iron Gates	Golubac Fortress with tasting of local cuisine Scenic cruising – The Iron Gates
16	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Vidin walking tour OR Banitsa pastry and yoghurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour
17	Rousse	Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Bucharest excursion OR Ivanovo Rock-Hewn Churches and Rousse highlights tour
18	Giurgiu	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Braşov
	Bran	Bran Castle tour
	Braşov	Hotel check-in
19	Braşov	"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighişoara excursion Braşov city tour
20	Braşov	Peles Castle tour Transfer to Bucharest Hotel check-in
21	Bucharest	"Paris of the East" tour OR Old Town walking tour
22	Bucharest	Return flight home

Embark Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT CRUISE	21-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 21	Prague	Mar 24	AmaBella	\$10,178	\$13,689
Apr 3	Bucharest	Apr 7	AmaBella	\$10,627	\$14,138
Apr 4	Prague	Apr 7	AmaVerde	\$10,627	\$14,138
Apr 18	Prague	Apr 21	AmaBella	\$11,077	\$14,588
May 1	Bucharest	May 5	AmaBella	\$11,527	\$15,038
May 8	Prague	May 11	AmaMagna	\$12,946	\$16,547
May 15	Bucharest	May 19	AmaVerde	\$11,677	\$15,188
May 16	Prague	May 19	AmaBella	\$11,677	\$15,188
May 21	Bucharest	May 25	AmaMagna	\$12,946	\$16,547
May 29	Bucharest	Jun 2	AmaBella	\$11,677	\$15,188
May 30	Prague	Jun 2	AmaVerde	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jun 5	Prague	Jun 8	AmaMagna	\$12,946	\$16,547
Jun 12	Bucharest	Jun 16	AmaVerde	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jun 13	Prague	Jun 16	AmaBella	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jun 18	Bucharest	Jun 22	AmaMagna	\$12,946	\$16,547
Jun 26	Bucharest	Jun 30	AmaBella	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jun 27	Prague	Jun 30	AmaVerde	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jul 10	Bucharest	Jul 14	AmaVerde	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jul 11	Prague	Jul 14	AmaBella	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jul 24	Bucharest	Jul 28	AmaBella	\$11,677	\$15,188
Jul 25	Prague	Jul 28	AmaVerde	\$11,677	\$15,188
Aug 7	Bucharest	Aug 11	AmaVerde	\$11,677	\$15,188
Aug 8	Prague	Aug 11	AmaBella	\$11,677	\$15,188
Aug 21	Bucharest	Aug 25	AmaBella	\$12,127	\$15,638
Aug 22	Prague	Aug 25	AmaVerde	\$12,127	\$15,638
Sep 4	Bucharest	Sep 8	AmaVerde	\$12,276	\$15,787
Sep 5	Prague	Sep 8	AmaBella	\$12,276	\$15,787
Sep 18	Bucharest	Sep 22	AmaBella	\$12,276	\$15,787
Sep 19	Prague	Sep 22	AmaVerde	\$12,276	\$15,787
Oct 2	Bucharest	Oct 6	AmaVerde	\$12,276	\$15,787
Oct 3	Prague	Oct 6	AmaBella	\$12,276	\$15,787
Oct 16	Bucharest	Oct 20	AmaBella	\$11,977	\$15,488
Oct 17	Prague	Oct 20	AmaVerde	\$11,977	\$15,488
Oct 30	Bucharest	Nov 3	AmaVerde	\$11,527	\$15,038
Oct 31	Prague	Nov 3	AmaBella	\$11,527	\$15,038
Nov 6	Prague	Nov 9	AmaMagna	\$12,047	\$15,648
Nov 14	Prague	Nov 17	AmaVerde	\$11,227	\$14,738
Nov 19	Bucharest	Nov 23	AmaMagna	\$12,197	\$15,798
Nov 28	Prague	Dec 1	AmaBella	\$11,527	\$15,038

Wine Cruise Holiday Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Prague: \$1,462 in double; \$2,091 in single

4 nights Braşov/Bucharest: \$1,979 in double; \$2,879 in single

3 nights Prague (*AmaMagna*): \$1,552 in double; \$2,181 in single
(Prices subject to change due to seasonality)

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$693 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMABELLA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$748
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$3,747
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$5,396
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$5,996
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$6,445
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$6,895
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$10,493

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$2,097
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$6,445
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$6,895
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$8,094
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$9,594
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$18,889
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$26,895

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (*AmaMagna*): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.au/air](https://www.amawaterways.au/air).



AmaViola on the Danube River

MAGNIFICENT EUROPE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 14-night Amsterdam to Budapest, Hungary river cruise through the heart of Europe and across the Continental Divide (or reverse)

Explore Nuremberg's Imperial Castle and experience the city's nightlife | Hike to four historic fortresses | Cruise through the iconic Main-Danube Canal that inspired modern-day river cruising | Learn how to make traditional German pretzels in Wertheim

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 14-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » Amsterdam embarkations: 2 nights pre-cruise in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotel (or similar)
- » Budapest embarkations: 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Zaanse Schans
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	Cologne walking tour and Kölsch beer tasting OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheim hike OR Vineyard wine tasting
7	Wertheim	"The Pearl of the Main" walking tour Wertheim walking tour OR Wertheim Castle Hill hike OR Pretzel bakery visit and tasting OR Main River bike tour
8	Würzburg	Walking tour OR Residenz Palace tour OR Marienberg Fortress hike OR Full-Day Rothenburg excursion*
9	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting OR Tastes of Bamberg OR Bamberg bike tour
10	Nuremberg	Imperial Castle - Kaiserburg and Dürer House excursion
11	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII city tour OR Tastes of Franconia
12	Regensburg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walhalla bike tour
13	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
14	Melk	Melk Abbey visit OR Danube bike tour
15	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna bike tour Free time
16	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
17	Budapest	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Würzburg, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Cologne, Germany



Passau, Germany

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT CRUISE	16-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 10	Budapest	Apr 12	AmaViola	\$10,178	\$11,113
May 1	Amsterdam	May 3	AmaStella	\$11,677	\$12,941
May 1	Budapest	May 3	AmaMora	\$11,677	\$12,612
May 15	Budapest	May 17	AmaStella	\$11,677	\$12,941
May 15	Amsterdam	May 17	AmaMora	\$11,677	\$12,612
May 29	Amsterdam	May 31	AmaStella	\$11,677	\$12,941
May 29	Budapest	May 31	AmaMora	\$11,677	\$12,612
Jun 12	Budapest	Jun 14	AmaStella	\$11,677	\$12,941
Jun 12	Amsterdam	Jun 14	AmaMora	\$11,677	\$12,612

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 2 nights Budapest: \$915 in double; \$1,364 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest)

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window and are inclusive of \$693 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMORA, AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$748
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$2,697
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$3,747
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$5,396
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$5,996
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$6,445
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$6,895
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$10,493

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



The castle-laden Rhine, Germany

CAPTIVATING RHINE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich

Explore historic Amsterdam | Gaze at dozens of castles while cruising through the UNESCO Rhine Gorge
Sip authentic Rüdeseimer coffee | Hike through Germany's Black Forest and along Heidelberg's
Philosopher's Path | Experience the magic of France's Alsatian region with visits to Strasbourg and Riquewihir

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lake Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Hotel Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Zaanse Schans, Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise tour Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Düsseldorf	Cologne walking tour OR Düsseldorf walking tour with Altbier tasting OR Bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Rüdesheim wine tasting OR Gondola ride OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdeseimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
9	Breisach	Colmar walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach wine country bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Basel	Basel highlights tour Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne walking tour Hotel check-in
11	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and medieval city walls
12	Lake Lucerne Zurich	Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi Hotel check-in
13	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
14	Zurich	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Tulip shopping, Amsterdam, Netherlands



Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA, AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA				
CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Beer tasting, Dusseldorf, Germany

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Feb 7	Amsterdam	Feb 9	AmaLucia	\$4,639	\$8,582
Feb 21	Amsterdam	Feb 23	AmaLucia	\$4,939	\$8,882
Mar 7	Amsterdam	Mar 9	AmaLucia	\$4,939	\$8,882
Mar 11	Amsterdam	Mar 13	AmaSiena	\$5,239	\$9,182
Mar 17	Amsterdam	Mar 19	AmaPrima	\$5,539	\$9,482
Mar 25	Amsterdam	Mar 27	AmaSiena	\$5,838	\$9,781
Apr 8	Amsterdam	Apr 10	AmaSiena	\$6,138	\$10,081
Apr 22	Amsterdam	Apr 24	AmaSiena	\$6,288	\$10,231
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaViola	\$6,438	\$10,381
May 5	Amsterdam	May 7	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 6	Amsterdam	May 8	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 8	Amsterdam	May 10	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 12	Amsterdam	May 14	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 13	Amsterdam	May 15	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 19	Amsterdam	May 21	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 20	Amsterdam	May 22	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 22	Amsterdam	May 24	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
May 27	Amsterdam	May 29	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jun 3	Amsterdam	Jun 5	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jun 5	Amsterdam	Jun 7	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jun 10	Amsterdam	Jun 12	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jun 17	Amsterdam	Jun 19	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jun 19	Amsterdam	Jun 21	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jun 24	Amsterdam	Jun 26	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 1	Amsterdam	Jul 3	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 3	Amsterdam	Jul 5	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 8	Amsterdam	Jul 10	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 10	Amsterdam	Jul 12	AmaStella	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 15	Amsterdam	Jul 17	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 17	Amsterdam	Jul 19	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 22	Amsterdam	Jul 24	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 29	Amsterdam	Jul 31	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$10,531
Jul 31	Amsterdam	Aug 2	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
Aug 5	Amsterdam	Aug 7	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$10,531
Aug 7	Amsterdam	Aug 9	AmaStella	\$6,588	\$10,531
Aug 12	Amsterdam	Aug 14	AmaSiena	\$6,738	\$10,681
Aug 14	Amsterdam	Aug 16	AmaViola	\$6,888	\$10,831
Aug 19	Amsterdam	Aug 21	AmaLucia	\$6,888	\$10,831
Aug 21	Amsterdam	Aug 23	AmaStella	\$7,038	\$10,981
Aug 26	Amsterdam	Aug 28	AmaSiena	\$7,038	\$10,981
Aug 28	Amsterdam	Aug 30	AmaViola	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 2	Amsterdam	Sep 4	AmaLucia	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 9	Amsterdam	Sep 11	AmaSiena	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 11	Amsterdam	Sep 13	AmaViola	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 16	Amsterdam	Sep 18	AmaLucia	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 18	Amsterdam	Sep 20	AmaStella	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 23	Amsterdam	Sep 25	AmaSiena	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 25	Amsterdam	Sep 27	AmaViola	\$7,188	\$11,131
Sep 30	Amsterdam	Oct 2	AmaLucia	\$7,188	\$11,131
Oct 2	Amsterdam	Oct 4	AmaStella	\$7,188	\$11,131
Oct 7	Amsterdam	Oct 9	AmaSiena	\$7,038	\$10,981
Oct 9	Amsterdam	Oct 11	AmaViola	\$6,888	\$10,831
Oct 14	Amsterdam	Oct 16	AmaLucia	\$6,738	\$10,681
Oct 21	Amsterdam	Oct 23	AmaSiena	\$6,738	\$10,681
Oct 23	Amsterdam	Oct 25	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$10,531
Oct 28	Amsterdam	Oct 30	AmaLucia	\$6,438	\$10,381
Oct 30	Amsterdam	Nov 1	AmaStella	\$6,438	\$10,381
Nov 4	Amsterdam	Nov 6	AmaSiena	\$6,438	\$10,381
Nov 6	Amsterdam	Nov 8	AmaViola	\$6,288	\$10,231
Nov 10	Amsterdam	Nov 12	AmaPrima	\$6,288	\$10,231
Nov 11	Amsterdam	Nov 13	AmaLucia	\$5,988	\$9,931
Nov 17	Amsterdam	Nov 19	AmaCerto	\$5,988	\$9,931
Nov 18	Amsterdam	Nov 20	AmaSiena	\$5,988	\$9,931
Nov 20	Amsterdam	Nov 22	AmaViola	\$6,438	\$10,381
Dec 22	Amsterdam	Dec 24	AmaPrima	\$6,288	\$10,231

🍷 Wine Cruise 🏠 Holiday Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single
 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,639 in double; \$3,958 in single



Rhine River Valley, Germany

ENCHANTING RHINE

2 nights Zurich, Switzerland + 2 nights Lucerne & 7-night Basel to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Cycle through the Rheingau wine region | Delight in charming Heidelberg, where Mark Twain found inspiration
Listen to the whimsical sounds of Siegfried's mechanical instruments | Discover the secrets of Speyer | Enjoy a special visit to Burg Lahneck Castle | Cruise the canals of Amsterdam | Hike through the Black Forest

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Hotel Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lake Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Zurich	Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour Free time
3	Zurich Lake Lucerne	Transfer from Zurich Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi Hotel check-in
4	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne city tour
5	Lake Lucerne Basel	Depart hotel Lion Monument; Transfer to Basel Highlights tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
6	Breisach	Colmar excursion OR Freiburg excursion OR Forest hike OR Breisach wine country bike tour
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen Rüdesheim	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Ladenburg bike tour Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
9	Rüdesheim Rhine Gorge Lahnstein	Gondola ride with wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
10	Düsseldorf	Cologne walking tour OR Düsseldorf walking tour and Altbier tasting OR Düsseldorf bike tour
11	Amsterdam	Scenic cruising Canal cruise tour OR A Taste of Amsterdam*
12	Amsterdam	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Depending on docking location, "A Taste of Amsterdam" may not operate; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.



Stroll through Strasbourg, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA
AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Rüdesheimer coffee on the Sun Deck

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	11-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Feb 12	Zurich	Feb 16	AmaLucia	\$4,489	\$7,168
Feb 26	Zurich	Mar 2	AmaLucia	\$4,789	\$7,468
Mar 12	Zurich	Mar 16	AmaLucia	\$5,239	\$7,918
Mar 16	Zurich	Mar 20	AmaSiena	\$5,389	\$8,068
Mar 22	Zurich	Mar 26	AmaPrima	\$5,539	\$8,218
Mar 30	Zurich	Apr 3	AmaSiena	\$5,688	\$8,367
Apr 13	Zurich	Apr 17	AmaSiena	\$5,988	\$8,667
Apr 26	Zurich	Apr 30	AmaPrima	\$6,288	\$8,967
Apr 27	Zurich	May 1	AmaSiena	\$6,389	\$9,068
Apr 29	Zurich	May 3	AmaViola	\$6,438	\$9,117
May 4	Zurich	May 8	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 10	Zurich	May 14	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 11	Zurich	May 15	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 13	Zurich	May 17	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 17	Zurich	May 21	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 18	Zurich	May 22	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 24	Zurich	May 28	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 25	Zurich	May 29	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
May 27	Zurich	May 31	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 1	Zurich	Jun 5	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 8	Zurich	Jun 12	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 10	Zurich	Jun 14	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 15	Zurich	Jun 19	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 21	Zurich	Jun 25	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 22	Zurich	Jun 26	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 24	Zurich	Jun 28	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jun 29	Zurich	Jul 3	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 6	Zurich	Jul 10	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 8	Zurich	Jul 12	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 13	Zurich	Jul 17	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 15	Zurich	Jul 19	AmaStella	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 19	Zurich	Jul 23	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 20	Zurich	Jul 24	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 22	Zurich	Jul 26	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$9,267
Jul 27	Zurich	Jul 31	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
Aug 3	Zurich	Aug 7	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
Aug 5	Zurich	Aug 9	AmaViola	\$6,588	\$9,267
Aug 10	Zurich	Aug 14	AmaLucia	\$6,588	\$9,267
Aug 12	Zurich	Aug 16	AmaStella	\$6,738	\$9,417
Aug 16	Zurich	Aug 20	AmaPrima	\$6,888	\$9,567
Aug 17	Zurich	Aug 21	AmaSiena	\$6,888	\$9,567
Aug 19	Zurich	Aug 23	AmaViola	\$6,888	\$9,567
Aug 24	Zurich	Aug 28	AmaLucia	\$7,038	\$9,717
Aug 26	Zurich	Aug 30	AmaStella	\$7,038	\$9,717
Aug 31	Zurich	Sep 4	AmaSiena	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 2	Zurich	Sep 6	AmaViola	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 7	Zurich	Sep 11	AmaLucia	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 13	Zurich	Sep 17	AmaCerto	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 14	Zurich	Sep 18	AmaSiena	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 16	Zurich	Sep 20	AmaViola	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 21	Zurich	Sep 25	AmaLucia	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 23	Zurich	Sep 27	AmaStella	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 28	Zurich	Oct 2	AmaSiena	\$7,188	\$9,867
Sep 30	Zurich	Oct 4	AmaViola	\$7,188	\$9,867
Oct 5	Zurich	Oct 9	AmaLucia	\$7,188	\$9,867
Oct 7	Zurich	Oct 11	AmaStella	\$7,038	\$9,717
Oct 11	Zurich	Oct 15	AmaPrima	\$7,038	\$9,717
Oct 12	Zurich	Oct 16	AmaSiena	\$6,888	\$9,567
Oct 14	Zurich	Oct 18	AmaViola	\$6,888	\$9,567
Oct 19	Zurich	Oct 23	AmaLucia	\$6,738	\$9,417
Oct 26	Zurich	Oct 30	AmaSiena	\$6,588	\$9,267
Oct 28	Zurich	Nov 1	AmaViola	\$6,438	\$9,117
Nov 2	Zurich	Nov 6	AmaLucia	\$6,438	\$9,117
Nov 4	Zurich	Nov 8	AmaStella	\$6,438	\$9,117
Nov 8	Zurich	Nov 12	AmaCerto	\$6,288	\$8,967
Nov 9	Zurich	Nov 13	AmaSiena	\$6,288	\$8,967
Nov 11	Zurich	Nov 15	AmaViola	\$6,138	\$8,817
Nov 15	Zurich	Nov 19	AmaPrima	\$5,988	\$8,667
Nov 16	Zurich	Nov 20	AmaLucia	\$5,988	\$8,667
Dec 20	Zurich	Dec 24	AmaCerto	\$6,288	\$8,967
Dec 21	Zurich	Dec 25	AmaSiena	\$6,288	\$8,967
Dec 23	Zurich	Dec 27	AmaViola	\$6,288	\$8,967

Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,639 in double; \$3,958 in single



Lucerne, Switzerland

RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 3 nights Lake Como, Italy

Visit Cologne's impressive Gothic cathedral | Taste Kölsch beer, Rüdeshheimer coffee and Rheingau wines
Cruise past 40 castles in the UNESCO-designated Rhine Gorge | Discover the majesty of the Swiss Alps and glistening Lake Lucerne | Cruise beautiful Lake Como and visit the "Pearl of Lake Como," Bellagio

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the NH Collection Barbizon (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Lake Como at the Hilton Lake Como or Grand Hotel Imperiale (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise Scenic cruising
5	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and Kölsch beer tasting OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride with wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdeshheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
9	Basel	"City of Art" tour OR Full-day Lucerne tour* OR "Three Countries" bike tour Half-day Lucerne tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Basel	Transfer to Lake Como with Bellinzona visit
	Lake Como	Hotel check-in
11	Lake Como	Walking tour
12	Lake Como	Lake Como boat excursion to the "Pearl of Lake Como," Bellagio
13	Lake Como	Return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Lake Como, Italy



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 3 nights Lake Como: \$2,474 in double; \$4,138 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMASERENA & AMAVENITA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 10	Amsterdam	May 12	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
May 17	Amsterdam	May 19	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$10,356
May 24	Amsterdam	May 26	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
May 31	Amsterdam	Jun 2	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jun 7	Amsterdam	Jun 9	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jun 14	Amsterdam	Jun 16	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jun 21	Amsterdam	Jun 23	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jun 28	Amsterdam	Jun 30	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jul 5	Amsterdam	Jul 7	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jul 12	Amsterdam	Jul 14	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jul 19	Amsterdam	Jul 21	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
Jul 26	Amsterdam	Jul 28	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$10,356
Aug 2	Amsterdam	Aug 4	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
Aug 9	Amsterdam	Aug 11	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$10,356
Aug 16	Amsterdam	Aug 18	AmaVenita	\$6,738	\$10,506
Aug 23	Amsterdam	Aug 25	AmaSerena	\$7,038	\$10,806
Aug 30	Amsterdam	Sep 1	AmaVenita	\$7,188	\$10,956
Sep 6	Amsterdam	Sep 8	AmaSerena	\$7,188	\$10,956
Sep 13	Amsterdam	Sep 15	AmaVenita	\$7,188	\$10,956
Sep 20	Amsterdam	Sep 22	AmaSerena	\$7,188	\$10,956
Sep 27	Amsterdam	Sep 29	AmaVenita	\$7,188	\$10,956
Oct 4	Amsterdam	Oct 6	AmaSerena	\$7,188	\$10,956
Oct 11	Amsterdam	Oct 13	AmaVenita	\$7,038	\$10,806
Oct 18	Amsterdam	Oct 20	AmaSerena	\$6,888	\$10,656
Oct 25	Amsterdam	Oct 27	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$10,356
Nov 1	Amsterdam	Nov 3	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$10,206
Nov 8	Amsterdam	Nov 10	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$10,206
Nov 15	Amsterdam	Nov 17	AmaSerena	\$6,138	\$9,906
Nov 22	Amsterdam	Nov 24	AmaVenita	\$6,138	\$9,906
Nov 29	Amsterdam	Dec 1	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$10,206
Dec 6	Amsterdam	Dec 8	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$10,206
Dec 13	Amsterdam	Dec 15	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$10,206
Dec 20	Amsterdam	Dec 22	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$10,206
Dec 27	Amsterdam	Dec 29	AmaSerena	\$6,288	\$10,056

🍷 Wine Cruise 🏠 Holiday Cruise 🎆 New Year's Cruise
 ✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.



Kölsch beer tasting, Cologne, Germany



Lucerne, Switzerland

SWISS ALPS & RHINE CASTLES

3 nights Lake Como, Italy, 7-night Basel, Switzerland to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Cycle through Strasbourg’s Parc de l’Orangerie, past storybook architecture, and to the magnificent Cathedral of Our Lady | Delight in the enchanting sounds of antique musical instruments at Siegfried’s in Rudesheim | Glide beneath Amsterdam’s bridges and along its iconic canals | Discover the history of dozens of castles lining the Rhine River’s banks

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Lake Como at the Hilton Lake Como or Grand Hotel Imperiale (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Lake Como	Hotel check-in
2	Lake Como	Walking tour
3	Lake Como	Lake Como boat excursion to the “Pearl of Lake Como,” Bellagio
4	Lake Como	Transfer to Basel with Bellinzona visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Basel	“City of Art” tour OR Full-day Lucerne excursion* OR “Three Countries” bike tour Half-day Lucerne tour
6	Strasbourg	“The Gem of Alsace” tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
7	Ludwigshafen	“Romantic Heidelberg” excursion OR “Secrets of Speyer” tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher’s Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
	Rudesheim	Siegfried’s Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
8	Rudesheim	Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyards hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Burg Lahneck tour
9	Cologne	Cologne walking tour OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
10	Amsterdam	Canal cruise A Taste of Amsterdam**
11	Amsterdam	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

**May be replaced with alternate tour based on docking location.



Burg Katz, Rhine River, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
3 nights Lake Como: \$2,474 in double; \$4,138 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMASERENA & AMAVENITA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 9	Lake Como	May 12	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
May 16	Lake Como	May 19	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$9,092
May 23	Lake Como	May 26	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
May 30	Lake Como	Jun 2	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jun 6	Lake Como	Jun 9	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jun 13	Lake Como	Jun 16	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jun 20	Lake Como	Jun 23	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jun 27	Lake Como	Jun 30	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jul 4	Lake Como	Jul 7	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jul 11	Lake Como	Jul 14	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jul 18	Lake Como	Jul 21	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
Jul 25	Lake Como	Jul 28	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$9,092
Aug 1	Lake Como	Aug 4	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
Aug 8	Lake Como	Aug 11	AmaVenita	\$6,588	\$9,092
Aug 15	Lake Como	Aug 18	AmaSerena	\$6,738	\$9,242
Aug 22	Lake Como	Aug 25	AmaVenita	\$7,038	\$9,542
Aug 29	Lake Como	Sep 1	AmaSerena	\$7,188	\$9,692
Sep 5	Lake Como	Sep 8	AmaVenita	\$7,188	\$9,692
Sep 12	Lake Como	Sep 15	AmaSerena	\$7,188	\$9,692
Sep 19	Lake Como	Sep 22	AmaVenita	\$7,188	\$9,692
Sep 26	Lake Como	Sep 29	AmaSerena	\$7,188	\$9,692
Oct 3	Lake Como	Oct 6	AmaVenita	\$7,188	\$9,692
Oct 10	Lake Como	Oct 13	AmaSerena	\$7,038	\$9,542
Oct 17	Lake Como	Oct 20	AmaVenita	\$6,888	\$9,392
Oct 24	Lake Como	Oct 27	AmaSerena	\$6,588	\$9,092
Oct 31	Lake Como	Nov 3	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$8,942
Nov 7	Lake Como	Nov 10	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$8,942
Nov 14	Lake Como	Nov 17	AmaVenita	\$6,138	\$8,642
Nov 21	✚ Lake Como	Nov 24	AmaSerena	\$6,138	\$8,642
Nov 28	👤 Lake Como	Dec 1	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$8,942
Dec 5	👤 Lake Como	Dec 8	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$8,942
Dec 12	👤 Lake Como	Dec 15	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$8,942
Dec 19	✚ Lake Como	Dec 22	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$8,942
Dec 26	👤 Lake Como	Dec 29	AmaVenita	\$6,288	\$8,792

👤 Holiday Cruise 🌟 New Year's Cruise
✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.



Pedal through Cologne, Germany



Castles along the Rhine, Germany

EUROPE'S RIVERS & CASTLES

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Nuremberg, Germany to Luxembourg river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Taste the Czechs' Pilsner beer, Bamberg's smoked beer and Franconian wine | Bake traditional German pretzels | Visit the Reichsburg Castle and Burg Lahneck Castle | Travel the Romantic Road to Rothenburg | Uncover fascinating Roman ruins in Trier | Explore Würzburg's UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Nobel Tour Eiffel Hotel (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Imperial Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Nuremberg	Transfer to Nuremberg City tour
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting OR Tastes of Bamberg OR Bamberg bike tour Scenic cruising
6	Würzburg	Würzburg walking tour OR Residenz Palace visit OR Rothenburg excursion OR Würzburg Castle hike
7	Wertheim	Wertheim walking tour OR Pretzel Bakery visit and tasting OR Wertheim Castle Hill hike OR Guided bike ride along the Main
8	Rüdesheim	Rüdesheim gondola ride and wine tasting OR Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
9	Rhine Gorge Lahnstein	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike and visit OR Guided bike tour to Beilsteing
10	Trier	"Rome of the North" tour OR "Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra" OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
11	Luxembourg	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION "Grand Duchy" city tour TGV to Paris
	Paris	Hotel check-in
12	Paris	"City of Light" tour
13	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
14	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Vineyard hike, Rüdesheim, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 13	Prague	Apr 16	AmaPrima	\$5,988	\$9,736
Jun 1	Paris	Jun 4	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$10,336
Jun 8	Prague	Jun 11	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$10,336
Jun 29	Paris	Jul 2	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$10,336
Jul 27	Paris	Jul 30	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$10,336
Aug 3	Prague	Aug 6	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$10,336
Aug 24	Paris	Aug 27	AmaCerto	\$7,038	\$10,786
Aug 31	Prague	Sep 3	AmaCerto	\$7,188	\$10,936
Sep 21	Paris	Sep 24	AmaPrima	\$7,188	\$10,936
Sep 28	Prague	Oct 1	AmaPrima	\$7,188	\$10,936
Oct 19	Paris	Oct 22	AmaCerto	\$6,738	\$10,486
Oct 26	Prague	Oct 29	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$10,336

🍷 Wine Cruise



Reichsburg Castle, Cochem, Germany

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Prague: \$1,462 in double; \$2,091 in single
 3 nights Paris: \$2,226 in double; \$3,396 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION
 2 nights Reims (Champagne) & 1 night Paris
 (in lieu of 3 nights Paris)
 Add to the cruise only price:
\$2,226 in double; \$2,991 in single
 For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au



Bamberg, Germany



Gondola ride over Rudesheim's vineyards, Germany

RHINE & MOSELLE SPLENDOURS

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Wasserbillig, Luxembourg to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich (or reverse)

Sample Rheingau and Moselle wines and Rudesheim's famed coffee | Explore ancient ruins in Trier, the "Rome of the North" | Delight in Schwetzingen Palace and its gardens | Soar high above Rudesheim's vineyards on a gondola | Cruise along Lake Lucerne

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Nobel Tour Eiffel Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Astoria Hotel Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Schweizerhof Zurich (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

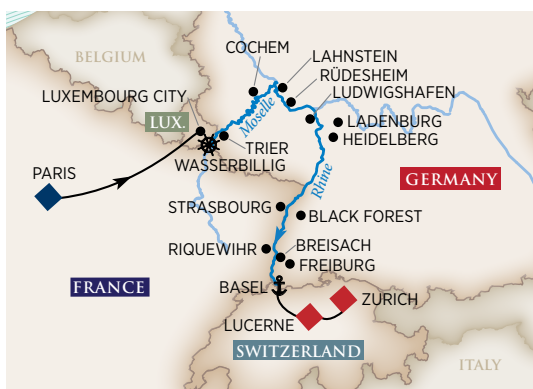
RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
3	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
4	Paris Luxembourg	TGV high-speed train to Luxembourg "Grand Duchy" city tour
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Wasserbillig	"Rome of the North" tour OR Trier bike tour Luxembourg wine tasting
6	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
	Moselle Valley Lahnstein	Scenic cruising Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
7	Rhine Gorge Rudesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Schwetzingen Palace and Gardens OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
9	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
10	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
11	Basel	Basel highlights tour Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne walking tour Hotel check-in
12	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and the medieval city walls
13	Lake Lucerne	Scenic Lake Lucerne Cruise and Mount Rigi Scenic Drive to Zurich
	Zurich	Hotel check-in
14	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
15	Zurich	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Bike along the Moselle River, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 20	Paris	Apr 23	AmaPrima	\$6,138	\$11,073
Jun 15	Paris	Jun 18	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$11,523
Jul 13	Paris	Jul 16	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$11,523
Aug 10	Paris	Aug 13	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$11,523
Sep 7	Paris	Sep 10	AmaCerto	\$7,188	\$12,123
Oct 5	Paris	Oct 8	AmaPrima	\$7,188	\$12,123
Nov 2	Paris	Nov 5	AmaCerto	\$6,438	\$11,373

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Paris: \$2,226 in double; \$3,396 in single
 4 nights Lucerne/Zurich: \$2,639 in double; \$3,958 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+, Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Shopping in Strasbourg, France



Medieval Cochem, Germany



ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Paris/Reims, France
 May be selected in lieu of Paris, France
 Add to the cruise only price:
\$2,226 in double; **\$2,991** in single

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au



Sip wine from historic vineyards

VINEYARDS OF THE RHINE & MOSELLE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Luxembourg river cruise & 2 nights Reims (Champagne), France + 1 night Paris

Cruise the UNESCO-designated Rhine | Let history come to life at the Reichsburg and Lahneck castles
Bike along the Moselle's vineyard-clad hills | Explore the celebrated Champagne region of France with visits to Epernay, Hautvillers and Champagne makers of Moët et Chandon

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Reims at La Caserne Chanzy Hotel (or similar) and 1 night hotel in Paris at Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Zaanse Schans, Route des Champagne tour, and Château Vaux le Vicomte
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

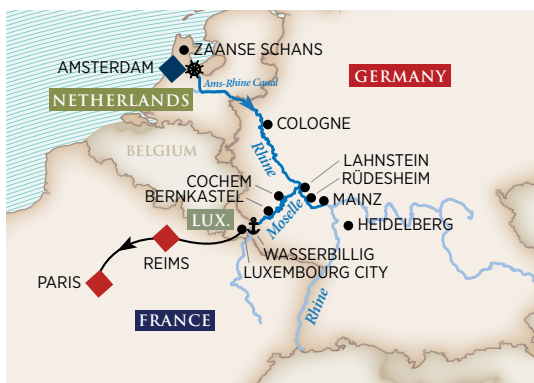
DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	Scenic cruising Cologne walking tour and Kölsch beer OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Mainz	City tour with Gutenberg Museum OR City tour OR Mainz bike tour
	Lahnstein	Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit
8	Moselle Valley Cochem	Scenic cruising Walking tour and Reichsburg Castle visit OR Hike to Reichsburg Castle hike and visit OR Cochem bike tour
9	Bernkastel	Walking tour OR Wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour Scenic cruising
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Luxembourg	"Grand Duchy" city tour Transfer to Reims
	Reims	Hotel check-in "Champagne and Coronation" city tour
11	Reims	Routes des Champagne tour (Epernay, Hautvillers and Champagne makers at Lemaire Estate and Moët et Chandon)
12	Reims Paris	Château Vaux-le-Vicomte visit Transfer to Paris Hotel check-in
13	Paris	Return flight home

✪ Embark

⚓ Disembark



Iconic Moselle River Valley Vineyards, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE



Champagne vineyards, Reims, France

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 31	Amsterdam	Apr 2	AmaPrima	\$5,688	\$9,209
May 26	Amsterdam	May 28	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$10,109
Jun 23	Amsterdam	Jun 25	AmaCerto	\$6,588	\$10,109
Jul 21	Amsterdam	Jul 23	AmaPrima	\$6,588	\$10,109
Aug 18	Amsterdam	Aug 20	AmaCerto	\$6,888	\$10,409
Sep 15	Amsterdam	Sep 17	AmaPrima	\$7,188	\$10,709
Oct 13	Amsterdam	Oct 15	AmaCerto	\$7,038	\$10,559

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single
 3 nights Reims (Champagne)/Paris: \$2,226 in double;
 \$2,991 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

3-night land package in Paris, France
 May be selected in lieu of Reims (Champagne)/Paris, France
 Add to the cruise only price:
\$2,226 in double; **\$3,396** in single

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au



Traben-Trarbach, Germany

RHINE & MOSELLE DELIGHTS

2 nights Zurich, Switzerland + 2 nights Lucerne & 10-night Basel to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Glide high above Rudesheim on a gondola | Bike through Strasbourg, with its unique blend of French and German heritage | See Cologne's UNESCO-designated cathedral | Hike Heidelberg's famous Philosopher's Path | Marvel at the Schwetzingen Palace Gardens

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 10-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Zurich	Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
3	Zurich	"Queen of the Mountains" excursion Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise; Hotel check-in
4	Lake Lucerne	Lucerne walking tour
5	Lake Lucerne	Transfer to Basel Basel city tour
	Basel	RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
6	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Mannheim Baroque Palace OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
	Rudesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
9	Rudesheim	Gondola and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
10	Bernkastel	Scenic cruising Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour
11	Wasserbillig	"Rome of the North" tour OR "Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra" tour OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
12	Cochem	Scenic cruising Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
13	Cologne	Cologne walking tour and cathedral visit OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
14	Amsterdam	Canal cruise OR Taste of Amsterdam*
15	Amsterdam	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

Embark Disembark

*May be replaced with Jordaan District walking tour based on docking location.



Amsterdam's iconic canals, Netherlands



◆ START LAND PACKAGE



Bernkastel, Germany



View of Lucerne from Mount Rigi, Switzerland

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	10-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Jun 11	Zurich	Jun 15	AmaCerto	\$8,040	\$10,719
Jul 9	Zurich	Jul 13	AmaPrima	\$8,040	\$10,719
Aug 6	Zurich	Aug 10	AmaCerto	\$8,040	\$10,719
Sep 3	Zurich	Sep 7	AmaPrima	\$8,640	\$11,319
Oct 1	Zurich	Oct 5	AmaCerto	\$8,640	\$11,319
Oct 29	Zurich	Nov 2	AmaPrima	\$7,741	\$10,420

Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,639 in double; \$3,958 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$495 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$538
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,547
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,447
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,897
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,196
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,496
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,546
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$6,745

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Rhine River Valley, Germany

RHINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTALES

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich

Get up close to three historic castles | Soar above Koblenz to the 19th-century Ehrenbreitstein Fortress | Stroll through Riquewihr, inspiration for “Beauty and the Beast” | Cruise the castle-laden Rhine Gorge | Relive the Middle Ages in Cochem, Bernkastel and Heidelberg

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 11-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Astoria Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Schweizerhof Hotel (or similar)
- » Transfers between hotel and ship
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi “Queen of the Mountains” cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise; Scenic cruising
5	Cologne	Cologne Walking tour OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
6	Lahnstein	Burg Lahneck visit OR Ehrenbreitstein Fortress and cable car ride to Koblenz OR Burg Lahneck Castle hike OR “Two Rivers” bike tour
7	Moselle Valley Cochem	Scenic cruising Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
8	Moselle Valley Trier	Scenic cruising “Rome of the North” tour OR “Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra” tour OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
9	Bernkastel	Scenic cruising Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour
10	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried’s Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
11	Ludwigshafen	“Romantic Heidelberg” excursion OR Mannheim Baroque Palace OR Ladenburg bike tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher’s Path hike
12	Strasbourg	“The Gem of the Alsace” tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
13	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
14	Basel	Basel highlights tour; Transfer to Lake Lucerne Lake Lucerne walking tour; Hotel check-in
15	Lucerne	Lucerne walking tour and medieval city walls
16	Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise “Queen of the Mountains” excursion Hotel check-in
17	Zurich	“Little Big City” tour
18	Zurich	Return flight home

☀ Embark

⚓ Disembark



Wine tasting, Rudesheim vineyards, Germany



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	11-NIGHT CRUISE	17-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 25	Amsterdam	Apr 27	AmaLucia	\$8,275	\$12,218
Apr 29	Amsterdam	May 1	AmSerena	\$8,425	\$12,368
Jun 2	Amsterdam	Jun 4	AmaCerto	\$8,425	\$12,368
Jun 30	Amsterdam	Jul 2	AmaPrima	\$8,425	\$12,368
Jul 28	Amsterdam	Jul 30	AmaCerto	\$8,425	\$12,368
Aug 25	Amsterdam	Aug 27	AmaPrima	\$8,875	\$12,818
Sep 22	Amsterdam	Sep 24	AmaCerto	\$9,025	\$12,968
Oct 20	Amsterdam	Oct 22	AmaPrima	\$8,425	\$12,368

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single
 4 nights Lucerne/Zurich: \$2,639 in double; \$3,958 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$545 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA & AMASERENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$568
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,948
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$3,697
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,747
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$4,196
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,646
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$4,946
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$5,996
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$7,345

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Amsterdam, Netherlands



Be inspired by fairytale Riquewihr, France



Christmas Market, Vienna, Austria

ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Experience the timeless Christmas Markets of Budapest, Vienna and Prague | Visit Thurn and Taxis, one of Bavaria's most romantic markets | Savour the many flavours of Bavaria and Franconia | Marvel at the historic capital of Budapest and the grandeur of the Roman-inspired Walhalla monument

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at Marriott (or similar), includes Christmas Markets
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and Christmas Markets OR Castle Hill hike
5	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour with Maria-Theresien-Platz Christmas Markets OR Vienna city tour by bike Schönbrunn and illuminated Christmas Markets Rathaus Christmas Markets by night
6	Melk	Melk Abbey visit OR Melk bike tour
	Scenic cruising	Strudengau Valley
7	Passau	Full-day Salzburg excursion and Christmas Market* OR "City of Three Rivers" walking tour and Christmas Market OR River Inn bike tour
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city tour and Christmas Markets OR Tastes of Bavaria and Christmas Markets OR Walhalla bike tour OR Thurn and Taxis Artisan Christmas Markets
9	Nuremberg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal Nuremberg city tour and Christmas Markets OR Tastes of Franconia
10	Nuremberg	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Nuremberg Christmas Market
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour and Christmas Markets OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Shop for one-of-a-kind handicrafts



2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Nov 23	Prague	Nov 26	AmaReina	\$6,138	\$7,630
Nov 24	Budapest	Nov 26	AmaSonata	\$6,138	\$8,564
Nov 26	Prague	Nov 29	AmaLea	\$6,438	\$7,930
Nov 27	Budapest	Nov 29	AmaMora	\$6,288	\$8,714
Nov 30	Prague	Dec 3	AmaSonata	\$6,438	\$7,930
Dec 1	Budapest	Dec 3	AmaReina	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 3	Prague	Dec 6	AmaMora	\$6,438	\$7,930
Dec 4	Budapest	Dec 6	AmaLea	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 6	Budapest	Dec 8	AmaVerde	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 7	Prague	Dec 10	AmaReina	\$6,438	\$7,930
Dec 8	Budapest	Dec 10	AmaSonata	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 10	Prague	Dec 13	AmaLea	\$6,438	\$7,930
Dec 11	Budapest	Dec 13	AmaMora	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 12	Prague	Dec 15	AmaVerde	\$6,438	\$7,930
Dec 14	Prague	Dec 17	AmaSonata	\$6,438	\$7,930
Dec 15	Budapest	Dec 17	AmaReina	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 17	Prague	Dec 20	AmaMora	\$6,438	\$7,930

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$915 in double; \$1,364 in single (only available as pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest)
 3 nights Prague: \$1,462 in double; \$2,091 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMALEA & AMAMORA, AMAREINA AMASONATA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

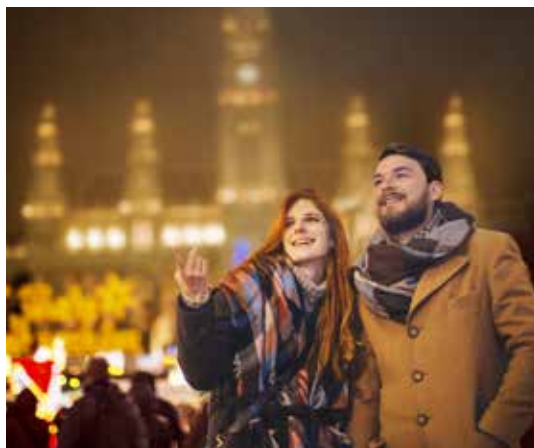
Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Christmas Market, Prague, Czech Republic



Marvel at illuminated city centers



Old Town Christmas Market, Prague, Czech Republic

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Experience festive pageantry in Budapest, Bratislava, Vienna and Prague | Wander the stalls of enchanting markets | Be treated to an exclusive Oktoberfest celebration and a Czech beer tasting | Find inspiration at the grand Melk Abbey

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Imperial (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and Vörösmarty Square Christmas Market OR Castle hike
5	Bratislava	Coronation city walking tour with Christmas Market visit OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour with Maria Theresa Platz Christmas Market OR Vienna bike tour Schönbrunn Christmas Markets Rathaus Christmas Market by night
7	Weissenkirchen	Dürnstein walking tour and wine tasting OR Dürnstein Apricots & Sweets tastings Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour OR Benedictine Abbey visit
8	LinZ	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour and Christmas Market OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion with Christmas Markets*
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour and Christmas Markets OR Passau hike to Paulinerkloister Mariahilf OR River Inn bike tour
	Vilshofen	Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
10	Vilshofen	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Prague via Regensburg
	Regensburg Prague	UNESCO city walking tour and Christmas Market Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike Christmas Markets
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Shopping for local specialties at the Christmas Markets



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMABELLA & AMALEA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,696

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	19 sq. m	\$1,048
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$3,747
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,346
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,246
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	44 sq. m	\$10,493
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	66 sq. m	\$14,991

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owners Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Nov 22	Budapest	Nov 24	AmaBella	\$6,138	\$8,564
Nov 28	Budapest	Nov 30	AmaMagna	\$6,923	\$9,499
Nov 28	Prague	Dec 1	AmaBella	\$6,438	\$8,864
Dec 4	Prague	Dec 7	AmaMagna	\$6,923	\$9,499
Dec 12	Budapest	Dec 14	AmaMagna	\$6,923	\$9,499
Dec 18	Prague	Dec 21	AmaMagna	\$6,923	\$9,499

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Budapest: \$915 in double; \$1,364 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,462 in double; \$2,091 in single

For individual land packages for *Magna on the Danube* Christmas cruises, add to cruise only price:

2 nights Budapest: \$975 in double; \$1,454 in single
 3 nights Prague: \$1,552 in double; \$2,181 in single
 2 nights in Munich pre-cruise land package (in lieu of Prague): \$1,469 in double; \$2,129 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.





Gengenbach Christmas Market and Advent Calendar, Germany

CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich (or reverse)

Sip glühwein at Cologne’s Christmas Market | Let the “Capital of Noël,” Strasbourg, captivate you | Meander through the colourful markets of Heidelberg and Colmar | Marvel at the world’s largest Advent calendar

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaine des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Zurich Marriott Hotel (or similar) Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi “Queen of the Mountains” cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

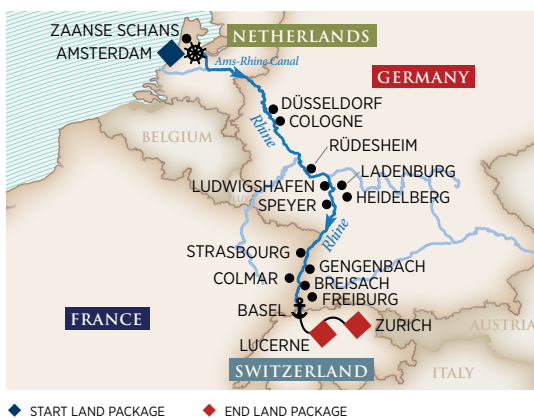
RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Cologne	Scenic cruising Cologne walking tour and Christmas Markets OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Wine tasting and Christmas Market OR Gondola ride and Christmas Market OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau and Christmas Market Siegfried’s Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	Heidelberg tour and Christmas Markets OR Medieval Speyer tour and Christmas Markets OR Heidelberg Philosopher’s Path hike and Christmas Markets OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	Strasbourg city tour and Christmas Markets OR Strasbourg bike tour Gengenbach Advent Calendar
9	Breisach	Gengenbach Christmas Markets tour OR Freiburg excursion and Christmas Market OR Breisach wine country bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	Basel	Basel highlights tour; Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne walking tour; Hotel check-in
11	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and medieval city walls
12	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise “Queen of the Mountains” excursion
	Zurich	Hotel check-in
13	Zurich	“Little Big City” tour
14	Zurich	Return flight home

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Discover local crafts



2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Nov 22	Zurich	Nov 26	AmaCerto	\$6,138	\$8,817
Nov 23	Zurich	Nov 27	AmaSiena	\$6,288	\$8,967
Nov 24	Amsterdam	Nov 26	AmaPrima	\$6,138	\$10,081
Nov 25	Amsterdam	Nov 27	AmaLucia	\$6,288	\$10,231
Nov 25	Zurich	Nov 29	AmaViola	\$6,288	\$8,967
Nov 27	Amsterdam	Nov 29	AmaStella	\$6,288	\$10,231
Nov 29	Zurich	Dec 3	AmaPrima	\$6,438	\$9,117
Nov 30	Zurich	Dec 4	AmaLucia	\$6,438	\$9,117
Dec 1	Amsterdam	Dec 3	AmaCerto	\$6,438	\$10,381
Dec 2	Amsterdam	Dec 4	AmaSiena	\$6,438	\$10,381
Dec 2	Zurich	Dec 6	AmaStella	\$6,438	\$9,117
Dec 4	Amsterdam	Dec 6	AmaViola	\$6,438	\$10,381
Dec 6	Zurich	Dec 10	AmaCerto	\$6,438	\$9,117
Dec 7	Zurich	Dec 11	AmaSiena	\$6,438	\$9,117
Dec 8	Amsterdam	Dec 10	AmaPrima	\$6,438	\$10,381
Dec 9	Amsterdam	Dec 11	AmaLucia	\$6,438	\$10,381
Dec 9	Zurich	Dec 13	AmaViola	\$6,438	\$9,117
Dec 13	Zurich	Dec 17	AmaPrima	\$6,438	\$9,117
Dec 14	Zurich	Dec 18	AmaLucia	\$6,438	\$9,117
Dec 15	Amsterdam	Dec 17	AmaCerto	\$6,438	\$10,381
Dec 16	Amsterdam	Dec 18	AmaSiena	\$6,438	\$10,381

RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS CHRISTMAS

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 3 nights Lake Como, Italy (or reverse)



Strasbourg Christmas Market, France

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	CRUISE/LAND
Nov 21	Lake Como	Nov 24	AmaSerena	\$6,138	\$8,642
Nov 22	Amsterdam	Nov 24	AmaVenita	\$6,138	\$9,906
Nov 28	Lake Como	Dec 1	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$8,942
Nov 29	Amsterdam	Dec 1	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$10,206
Dec 5	Lake Como	Dec 8	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$8,942
Dec 6	Amsterdam	Dec 8	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$10,206
Dec 12	Lake Como	Dec 15	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$8,942
Dec 13	Amsterdam	Dec 15	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$10,206
Dec 19	Lake Como	Dec 22	AmaSerena	\$6,438	\$8,942
Dec 20	Amsterdam	Dec 22	AmaVenita	\$6,438	\$10,206

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 3 nights Lake Como: \$2,474 in double; \$4,138 in single

For individual land packages, add to cruise only price:
 2 nights Amsterdam: \$1,244 in double; \$1,904 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$2,369 in double; \$3,958 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	27 sq. m	\$4,646
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	28/33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Dordogne River, Bordeaux, France

TASTE OF BORDEAUX

2 nights Bilbao, Spain + 2 nights San Sebastián, 7-night roundtrip Bordeaux, France river cruise & 2 nights Loire Valley + 1 night Paris

Sip Grand Cru Classé wines | Visit historic French châteaux | Immerse yourself in Spain's rich Basque culture
Enjoy an exclusive wine celebration in Bourg | Bike and hike through the scenic French countryside

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Bourg Wine Festival—an exclusive AmaWaterways experience

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Bilbao Hotel Ercilla de Bilbao (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in San Sebastián at the Catalonia Donosti (or similar)
- » 2 nights Château de Pray Loire Valley
- » 1 night hotel in Paris at the Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Guggenheim Museum and châteaux visits
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Bilbao	Hotel check-in
2	Bilbao	Guernica excursion, "A City of Contrasts" walking tour and introduction to tapas
3	Bilbao	Guggenheim Museum
4	San Sebastián	Hotel check-in; Evening walk of Old Town
4	San Sebastián	"City by the Bay of Biscay" tour
5	San Sebastián	Transfer to Bordeaux via Bayonne
	Bordeaux	☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
6	Bordeaux	Morning scenic cruising
	Libourne	Saint-Émilion excursion and Grand Cru Classé wine tasting OR Saint-Émilion bike tour
7	Libourne	Bastide and market visit OR Ancient Watermill and breadmaking OR Château Boutinet hike with wine and tapas tasting
8	Blaye	Citadel visit OR Blaye Chemin de Fer bike tour
	Bourg	Blaye to Bourg bike tour OR Bourg walking tour, Carriage Museum, and WWII Petrol Cistern
		Exclusive wine festival
9	Cussac-Fort-Medoc	Medoc Grand Cru Classé wine tasting and scenic vineyard tour OR Margaux Vineyard hike and local specialties tasting OR Seaside Soulac-sur-Mer excursion
10	Cadillac	Roquetaillade Castle with Sauternes wine tasting OR Roquetaillade and Cadillac visit OR Cadillac bike tour
11	Bordeaux	UNESCO city tour and market tasting OR Bordeaux bike tour Bordeaux Cité du Vin (wine museum) visit OR Bassins de Lumières
12	Bordeaux	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Loire Valley/ Amboise	Transfer to Cognac Château de Cognac tour Hotel check-in
13	Amboise	Château de Chenonceau, Clos du Lucé and Château d'Amboise
14	Amboise	Hotel check-out Château de Chambord
	Paris CDG	Transfer to Paris; Hotel check-in
15	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



La Cité du Vin, Bordeaux, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Bilbao/2 nights San Sebastián: \$1,979 in double;
 \$2,819 in single
 2 nights Loire Valley/1 night Paris: \$2,226 in double;
 \$2,841 in single

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 9	Bilbao	Mar 13	AmaDolce	\$6,138	\$10,413
Mar 16	Bilbao	Mar 20	AmaDolce	\$6,288	\$10,563
Mar 23	Bilbao	Mar 27	AmaDolce	\$6,588	\$10,863
Mar 30	Bilbao	Apr 3	AmaDolce	\$6,888	\$11,163
Apr 6	Bilbao	Apr 10	AmaDolce	\$7,038	\$11,313
Apr 13	Bilbao	Apr 17	AmaDolce	\$7,188	\$11,463
Apr 20	Bilbao	Apr 24	AmaDolce	\$7,338	\$11,613
Apr 27	Bilbao	May 1	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
May 4	Bilbao	May 8	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
May 11	Bilbao	May 15	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
May 18	Bilbao	May 22	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
May 25	Bilbao	May 29	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jun 1	Bilbao	Jun 5	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jun 8	Bilbao	Jun 12	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jun 15	Bilbao	Jun 19	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jun 22	Bilbao	Jun 26	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jun 29	Bilbao	Jul 3	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jul 6	Bilbao	Jul 10	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jul 13	Bilbao	Jul 17	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jul 20	Bilbao	Jul 24	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Jul 27	Bilbao	Jul 31	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Aug 3	Bilbao	Aug 7	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Aug 10	Bilbao	Aug 14	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Aug 17	Bilbao	Aug 21	AmaDolce	\$7,637	\$11,912
Aug 24	Bilbao	Aug 28	AmaDolce	\$7,637	\$11,912
Aug 31	Bilbao	Sep 4	AmaDolce	\$7,637	\$11,912
Sep 7	Bilbao	Sep 11	AmaDolce	\$7,637	\$11,912
Sep 14	Bilbao	Sep 18	AmaDolce	\$7,637	\$11,912
Sep 21	Bilbao	Sep 25	AmaDolce	\$7,637	\$11,912
Sep 28	Bilbao	Oct 2	AmaDolce	\$7,488	\$11,763
Oct 5	Bilbao	Oct 9	AmaDolce	\$7,338	\$11,613
Oct 12	Bilbao	Oct 16	AmaDolce	\$7,188	\$11,463
Oct 19	Bilbao	Oct 23	AmaDolce	\$6,888	\$11,163
Oct 26	Bilbao	Oct 30	AmaDolce	\$6,588	\$10,863
Nov 2	Bilbao	Nov 6	AmaDolce	\$6,438	\$10,713
Nov 9	Bilbao	Nov 13	AmaDolce	\$6,438	\$10,713

🍷 Wine Cruise

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADOLCE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,397
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,547
A+	Violin	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$4,046
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,496

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Tournus, France

ESSENCE OF BURGUNDY & PROVENCE

3 nights Geneva, Switzerland, 7-night Port of Dijon to Arles river cruise & 3 nights Nice, France (or reverse)

Visit Chillon Castle, Geneva's lakeside medieval fortress | Discover Annecy, the "Pearl of the French Alps"
 Take a spine-tingling "ghost walk" in Viviers | Explore Tournus, one of France's most important monastic towns | Wander the streets of Monte Carlo with its glamorous casino

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Geneva at the Hotel Rotary Geneva-MGallery (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Nice at the Hyatt Regency Nice (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

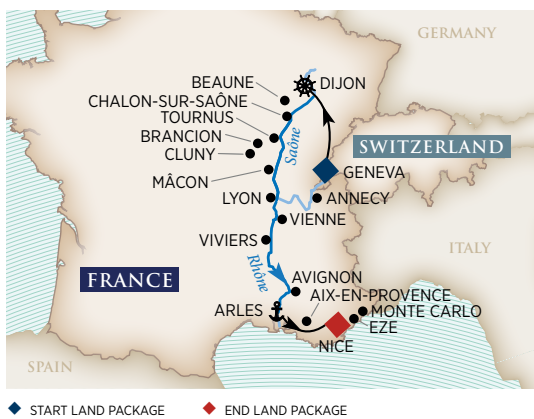
RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Geneva	Hotel check-in
2	Geneva	"The Peace Capital" city tour Chillon Castle visit
3	Geneva	"Pearl of the French Alps" Annecy excursion
4	Geneva	Transfer to ship Dijon city tour
Port of Dijon		✳ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Chalon-sur-Saône	Beaune walking tour OR Historic city tour
	Tournus	Scenic cruising OR Chalonnaise wine tasting OR Chalon-Tournus bike tour
6	Tournus	Tournus city tour & Abbey of Saint Philibert visit OR Château Cormatin OR Medieval Brancion
	Mâcon	Scenic cruising OR Maconnais wine tasting OR Tournus-Macon bike tour
7	Mâcon	"The South Burgundy City" Mâcon tour OR Cluny Abbey visit Scenic cruising OR Beaujolais wine tasting
8	Lyon	"France's Culinary Capital" city tour OR Vieux Lyon walk and tasting tour OR Lyon bike tour Scenic cruising Vienne walking tour OR Mount Pipet hike OR ViaRhôna bike tour
9	Viviers	Viviers walking tour OR Grignan truffle farm visit OR Viviers hike OR Bike tour "Ghost Walk" of Viviers
10	Avignon	Walking tour and Papal Palace OR Tastes of Avignon
	Arles	Arles walking tour OR Van Gogh walking tour OR Arles bike tour
11	Arles	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Aix-en-Provence	Transfer to Nice
	Nice	Hotel check-in
12	Nice	Nice city tour
13	Nice	Eze, Monaco, and Monte Carlo excursion
14	Nice	Return flight home

✳ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Lyon, France



Château Cormatin, France



Dijon, France

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 10	Nice	Mar 13	AmaCello	\$6,138	\$10,673
Mar 31	Geneva	Apr 3	AmaCello	\$6,888	\$11,423
Apr 7	Nice	Apr 10	AmaCello	\$7,038	\$11,573
Apr 28	Geneva	May 1	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
May 5	Nice	May 8	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
May 12	Geneva	May 15	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
May 19	Nice	May 22	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
May 26	Geneva	May 29	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Jun 2	Nice	Jun 5	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Jun 23	Geneva	Jun 26	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Jun 30	Nice	Jul 3	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Jul 7	Geneva	Jul 10	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Jul 14	Nice	Jul 17	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Aug 4	Geneva	Aug 7	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Aug 11	Nice	Aug 14	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Aug 18	Geneva	Aug 21	AmaCello	\$7,637	\$12,172
Aug 25	Nice	Aug 28	AmaCello	\$7,637	\$12,172
Sep 1	Geneva	Sep 4	AmaCello	\$7,637	\$12,172
Sep 8	Nice	Sep 11	AmaCello	\$7,637	\$12,172
Sep 15	Geneva	Sep 18	AmaCello	\$7,637	\$12,172
Sep 22	Nice	Sep 25	AmaCello	\$7,637	\$12,172
Sep 29	Geneva	Oct 2	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,023
Oct 6	Nice	Oct 9	AmaCello	\$7,338	\$11,873
Oct 13	Geneva	Oct 16	AmaCello	\$7,188	\$11,723
Oct 20	Nice	Oct 23	AmaCello	\$6,888	\$11,423
Nov 10	Geneva	Nov 13	AmaCello	\$6,438	\$10,973

Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Geneva: \$2,294 in double; \$3,193 in single
 3 nights Nice: \$2,181 in double; \$3,216 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACELLO

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,397
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,547
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,496

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Avignon, France

COLOURS OF PROVENCE

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Lyon to Arles river cruise & 3 nights Barcelona, Spain (or reverse)

Explore Lyon, France's "Culinary Capital" | Ride a vintage steam train through scenic landscapes | Go truffle hunting in Grignan | See where Van Gogh painted *Starry Night* in Arles | Savour local vintages like Beaujolais and Côtes du Rhône | Learn the art of chocolate and wine pairing

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel Paris at the Renaissance Arc de Triomphe (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel Barcelona at Renaissance Barcelona (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
3	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
4	Paris Lyon	TGV high-speed train to Lyon Taste of Lyon
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
5	Lyon	City tour OR Les Halles Market tour OR Lyon bike tour Free time
6	Lyon	Beaujolais tasting
7	Vienne	"Footsteps of Ancient Romans" walking tour OR Mount Pipet hike OR ViaRhôna bike tour
8	Tournon	Steam train ride OR Red wine and chocolate tasting OR Tain l'Hermitage hike and wine tasting
9	Avignon	Walking tour and Papal Palace OR Tastes of Avignon OR Avignon bike tour Pont du Gard OR Grignan truffle farm visit
10	Arles	Les Baux de Provence Arles walking tour OR Bike tour OR Van Gogh walking tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
11	Arles Barcelona	TGV train to Barcelona Hotel check-in
12	Barcelona	"The Best of Barcelona" tour
13	Barcelona	"The Mountains and Abbey of Montserrat" excursion
14	Barcelona	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Provence, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Paris: \$2,226 in double; \$3,396 in single

3 nights Barcelona: \$1,934 in double; \$2,834 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAKRISTINA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
CB	Violin	French Balcony	14 sq. m	\$1,348
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,147
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,447
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$3,747
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$5,696

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Bike tour, Arles, France

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 10	Paris	Mar 13	AmaKristina	\$6,138	\$10,358
Mar 17	Barcelona	Mar 20	AmaKristina	\$6,288	\$10,508
Mar 24	Paris	Mar 27	AmaKristina	\$6,588	\$10,808
Mar 31	Barcelona	Apr 3	AmaKristina	\$6,888	\$11,108
Apr 7	Paris	Apr 10	AmaKristina	\$7,038	\$11,258
Apr 14	Barcelona	Apr 17	AmaKristina	\$7,188	\$11,408
Apr 21	Paris	Apr 24	AmaKristina	\$7,338	\$11,558
Apr 28	Barcelona	May 1	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
May 5	Paris	May 8	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
May 12	Barcelona	May 15	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
May 19	Paris	May 22	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
May 26	Barcelona	May 29	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jun 2	Paris	Jun 5	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jun 9	Barcelona	Jun 12	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jun 16	Paris	Jun 19	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jun 23	Barcelona	Jun 26	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jun 30	Paris	Jul 3	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jul 7	Barcelona	Jul 10	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jul 14	Paris	Jul 17	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jul 21	Barcelona	Jul 24	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Jul 28	Paris	Jul 31	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Aug 4	Barcelona	Aug 7	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Aug 11	Paris	Aug 14	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Aug 18	Barcelona	Aug 21	AmaKristina	\$7,637	\$11,857
Aug 25	Paris	Aug 28	AmaKristina	\$7,637	\$11,857
Sep 1	Barcelona	Sep 4	AmaKristina	\$7,637	\$11,857
Sep 8	Paris	Sep 11	AmaKristina	\$7,637	\$11,857
Sep 15	Barcelona	Sep 18	AmaKristina	\$7,637	\$11,857
Sep 22	Paris	Sep 25	AmaKristina	\$7,637	\$11,857
Sep 29	Barcelona	Oct 2	AmaKristina	\$7,488	\$11,708
Oct 6	Paris	Oct 9	AmaKristina	\$7,338	\$11,558
Oct 13	Barcelona	Oct 16	AmaKristina	\$7,188	\$11,408
Oct 20	Paris	Oct 23	AmaKristina	\$6,888	\$11,108
Oct 27	Barcelona	Oct 30	AmaKristina	\$6,588	\$10,808
Nov 3	Paris	Nov 6	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658
Nov 10	Barcelona	Nov 13	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658
Nov 17	Paris	Nov 20	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658
Nov 24	Barcelona	Nov 27	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658
Dec 1	Paris	Dec 4	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658
Dec 8	Barcelona	Dec 11	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658
Dec 15	Paris	Dec 18	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658
Dec 22	Barcelona	Dec 25	AmaKristina	\$6,438	\$10,658

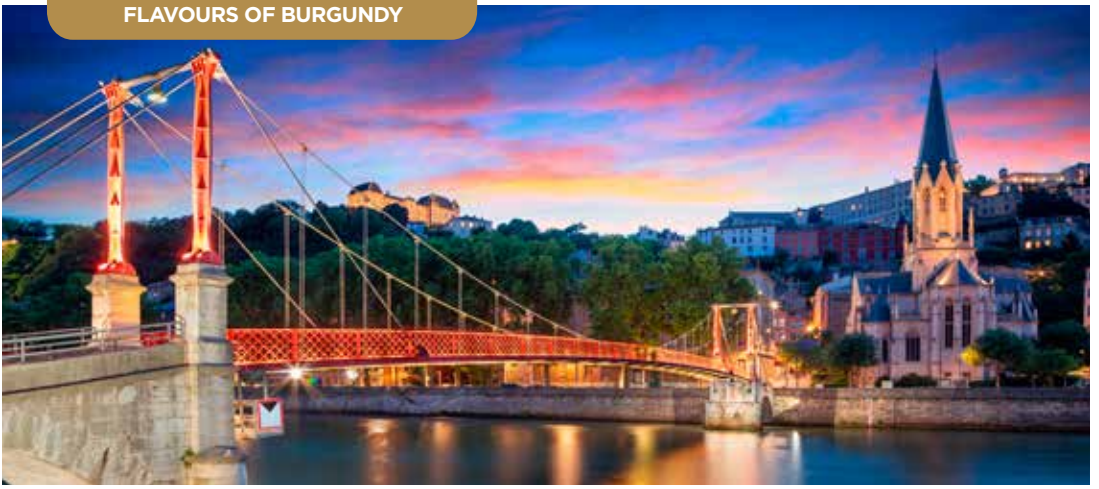
🍷 Wine Cruise
 🏠 Holiday Cruise
 🎆 New Year's Cruise
‡ A Taste of Christmas Markets

A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

SEE MORE OF FRANCE

Select departures may be combined with
Paris & Normandy (page 78)

Ask for availability



Lyon, France

FLAVOURS OF BURGUNDY

3 nights Geneva, Switzerland, 7-night Lyon to Port of Dijon river cruise & 3 nights Paris, France (or reverse)

Taste your way through Lyon's famous Les Halles Market | Pedal along the Saône River through Dijon Step into a fairytale at the moated Château de Cormatin and stroll through its garden | Sip Beaujolais, Mâconnais and Chalonaise wines | Visit the scenic island castle of Chillon

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Geneva at the Hotel Rotary Geneva-MGallery (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Arc de Triomphe Hotel (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Geneva	Hotel check-in
2	Geneva	"The Peace Capital" city tour Free afternoon
3	Geneva	Montreux and Chillon Castle visit
4	Geneva	Transfer to ship via Annecy
	Lyon	☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Lyon	"France's Culinary Capital" city tour OR Les Halles tasting tour OR Lyon bike tour Beaujolais wine tasting
6	Mâcon	"The South Burgundy City" Mâcon tour OR Cluny Abbey visit
	Tournus	Scenic cruising OR Mâconnais wine tasting OR Mâcon-Tournus bike tour
7	Tournus	Tournus city tour and Abbey of Saint Philibert visit OR Château Cormatin OR Medieval Brancion
	Chalon-sur-Saône	Scenic cruising OR Tournus-Chalon bike tour OR Chalonaise wine tasting
8	Chalon-sur-Saône	Historic city tour
	Seurre	Scenic cruising OR Nuits-Saint-Georges wine tasting
9	Seurre	Beaune excursion Scenic cruising OR Seurre-Dijon bike tour
10	Port of Dijon	Dijon city tour OR "Banks of the Saône" bike tour OR Château d'Arcelot visit
11	Port of Dijon	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Chablis Chablis excursion
	Paris	Hotel check-in
12	Paris	"City of Light" tour
13	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
14	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Beaujolais winemaking region, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 17	Paris	Mar 20	AmaCello	\$6,288	\$10,868
Mar 24	Geneva	Mar 27	AmaCello	\$6,588	\$11,168
Apr 14	Paris	Apr 17	AmaCello	\$7,188	\$11,768
Apr 21	Geneva	Apr 24	AmaCello	\$7,338	\$11,918
Jun 9	Paris	Jun 12	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,068
Jun 16	Geneva	Jun 19	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,068
Jul 21	Paris	Jul 24	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,068
Jul 28	Geneva	Jul 31	AmaCello	\$7,488	\$12,068
Oct 27	Paris	Oct 30	AmaCello	\$6,588	\$11,168
Nov 3	Geneva	Nov 6	AmaCello	\$6,438	\$11,018

🍷 Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Geneva: \$2,294 in double; \$3,193 in single
 3 nights Paris: \$2,226 in double; \$3,396 in single



Walk along the cobblestone in Lyon, France

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACELLO

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,397
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,547
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,496

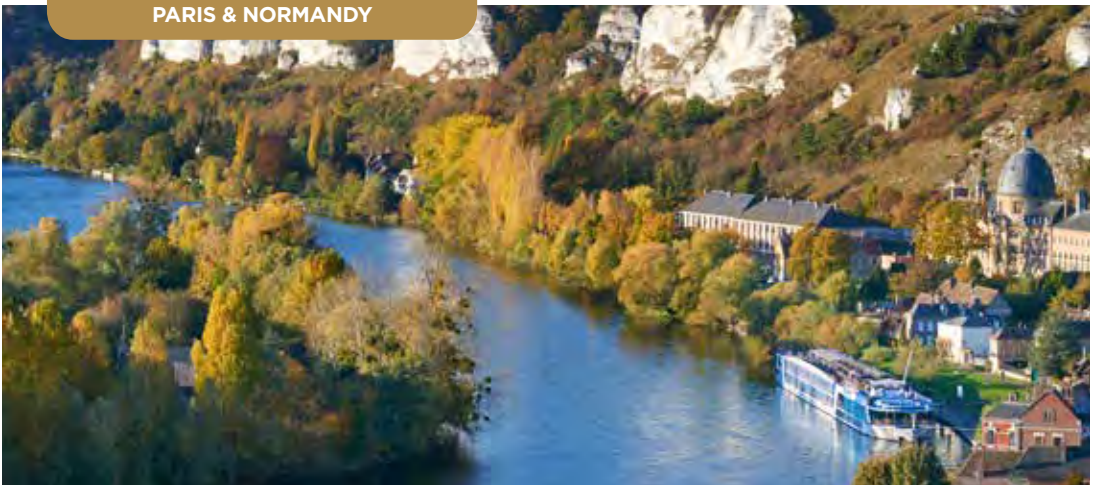
Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



Chillon Castle, Geneva, Switzerland



Les Andelys, France

PARIS & NORMANDY

2 nights Paris, France & 7-night roundtrip Paris river cruise

Visit Normandy's historic WWII beaches | Witness the beauty of Monet's home and gardens in Giverny
Admire Château Malmaison | See the iconic sights of Paris, "City of Light" | Be inspired by the colourful harbour town, Honfleur | Hike to Château Gaillard | Go on an artist's walk through Auvers-sur-Oise

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel Paris at the Maison Astor, Curio by Hilton (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour, Montmartre and Atelier des Lumières
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"Hidden Paris" tour and Atelier des Lumières
3	Paris	Montmartre tour
RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Les Andelys	Château Gaillard OR Château Gaillard hike OR Les Andelys bike tour Scenic cruising
5	Le Havre	Honfleur excursion Le Havre "UNESCO City of Architects" tour OR Bike tour
6	Le Havre	Normandy U.S. Landing Beaches OR Normandy British and Canadian Landing Beaches OR Full-day Pays d'Auge* Caudebec-en-Caux Seine Museum
7	Rouen	Medieval Rouen walking tour OR Rouen bike tour OR Tastes of Normandy Bonnemare Castle visit
8	Vernon	Scenic cruising Monet's home and gardens in Giverny** OR Château de Bizy tour OR Giverny bike tour**
9	Paris	Artist's walk of Auvers-sur-Oise OR Bike tour Paris "City of Light" tour OR Château Malmaison tour
10	Paris	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

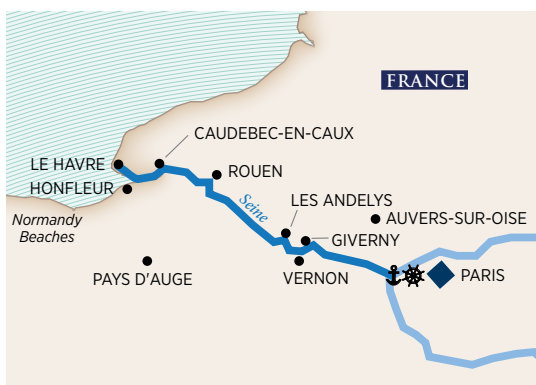
☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

**Monet's Gardens may be closed; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.



Arromanches Les Bains Landing Beaches, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
2 nights Paris: \$1,469 in double; \$2,129 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE & AMALYRA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,397
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,547
A+	Violin	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$4,046
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,496

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

SEE MORE OF FRANCE

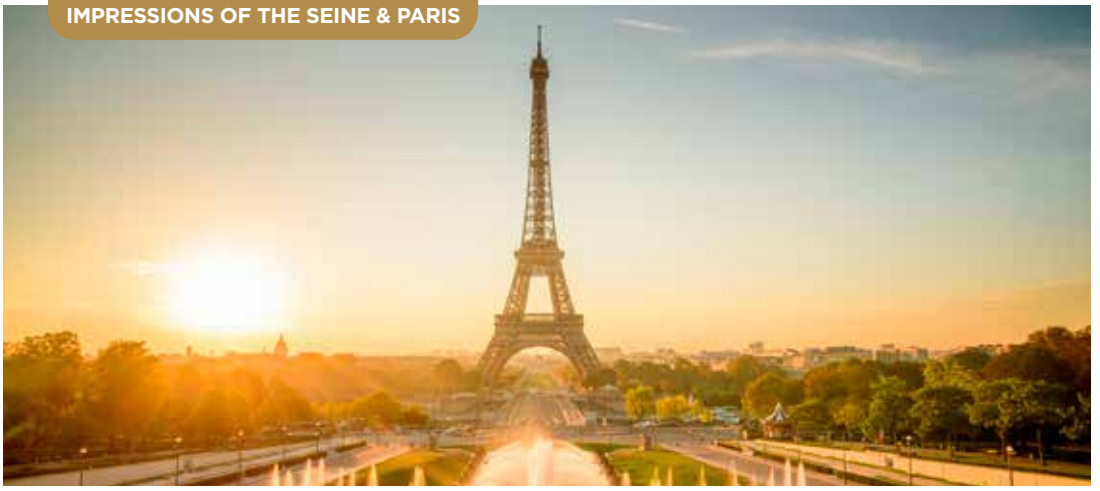
Select departures may be combined with
Colours of Provence (page 74)

Ask for availability

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 11	Paris	Mar 13	AmaLyra	\$6,138	\$7,627
Mar 13	Paris	Mar 15	AmaDante	\$6,138	\$7,627
Mar 18	Paris	Mar 20	AmaLyra	\$6,288	\$7,777
Mar 20	Paris	Mar 22	AmaDante	\$6,288	\$7,777
Mar 25	Paris	Mar 27	AmaLyra	\$6,588	\$8,077
Apr 1	Paris	Apr 3	AmaLyra	\$6,888	\$8,377
Apr 8	Paris	Apr 10	AmaLyra	\$7,038	\$8,527
Apr 10	Paris	Apr 12	AmaDante	\$7,038	\$8,527
Apr 15	Paris	Apr 17	AmaLyra	\$7,188	\$8,677
Apr 17	Paris	Apr 19	AmaDante	\$7,188	\$8,677
Apr 22	Paris	Apr 24	AmaLyra	\$7,338	\$8,827
Apr 29	Paris	May 1	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
May 6	Paris	May 8	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
May 8	Paris	May 10	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
May 13	Paris	May 15	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
May 15	Paris	May 17	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
May 20	Paris	May 22	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
May 27	Paris	May 29	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jun 3	Paris	Jun 5	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jun 5	Paris	Jun 7	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jun 10	Paris	Jun 12	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jun 12	Paris	Jun 14	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jun 17	Paris	Jun 19	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jun 24	Paris	Jun 26	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 1	Paris	Jul 3	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 3	Paris	Jul 5	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 8	Paris	Jul 10	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 10	Paris	Jul 12	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 15	Paris	Jul 17	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 22	Paris	Jul 24	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 29	Paris	Jul 31	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Jul 31	Paris	Aug 2	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
Aug 5	Paris	Aug 7	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Aug 7	Paris	Aug 9	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
Aug 12	Paris	Aug 14	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Aug 19	Paris	Aug 21	AmaLyra	\$7,637	\$9,126
Aug 26	Paris	Aug 28	AmaLyra	\$7,637	\$9,126
Aug 28	Paris	Aug 30	AmaDante	\$7,637	\$9,126
Sep 2	Paris	Sep 4	AmaLyra	\$7,637	\$9,126
Sep 4	Paris	Sep 6	AmaDante	\$7,637	\$9,126
Sep 9	Paris	Sep 11	AmaLyra	\$7,637	\$9,126
Sep 16	Paris	Sep 18	AmaLyra	\$7,637	\$9,126
Sep 23	Paris	Sep 25	AmaLyra	\$7,637	\$9,126
Sep 25	Paris	Sep 27	AmaDante	\$7,637	\$9,126
Sep 30	Paris	Oct 2	AmaLyra	\$7,488	\$8,977
Oct 2	Paris	Oct 4	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$8,977
Oct 7	Paris	Oct 9	AmaLyra	\$7,338	\$8,827
Oct 14	Paris	Oct 16	AmaLyra	\$7,188	\$8,677
Oct 21	Paris	Oct 23	AmaLyra	\$6,888	\$8,377
Oct 23	Paris	Oct 25	AmaDante	\$6,888	\$8,377
Oct 28	Paris	Oct 30	AmaLyra	\$6,588	\$8,077
Oct 30	Paris	Nov 1	AmaDante	\$6,588	\$8,077
Nov 4	Paris	Nov 6	AmaLyra	\$6,438	\$7,927
Nov 6	Paris	Nov 8	AmaDante	\$6,438	\$7,927

Wine Cruise



Eiffel Tower, Paris, France

IMPRESSIONS OF THE SEINE & PARIS

2 nights Paris, France, 7-night Paris to Le Havre river cruise & 3 nights St. Malo + 1 night Paris (or reverse)

Meander through Monet's gardens in Giverny; the romantic gardens of Château d'Acquigny; and Château de Harcourt Arboretum, one of the richest tree gardens in Europe | Explore the best of Brittany | Visit Normandy's WWII landing beaches | Bike through Le Havre

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel Paris at the Maison Astor, Curio by Hilton (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in St. Malo at the Le Grand Be Hotel (or similar)
- » 1 night hotel in Paris at the Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

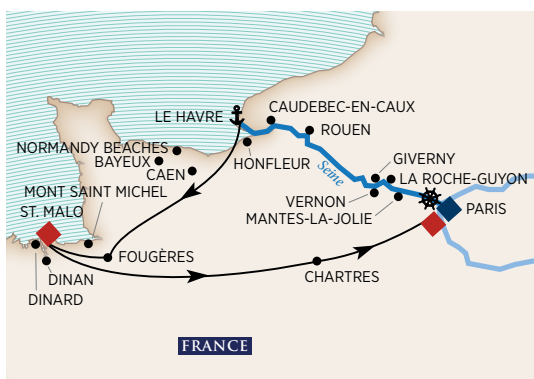
DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	Hidden Paris tour and Atelier des Lumières
3	Paris	Montmartre tour
☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION		
4	Paris	"City of Light" tour OR Bike tour
5	Mantes-la-Jolie	Walking tour and bee farm OR Château d'Anet
	La Roche-Guyon	Scenic cruising Farm visit with cider & tasting
6	Vernon	Monet's home and gardens in Giverny OR Bike tour OR Gardens d'Acquigny
7	Rouen	Medieval Rouen walking tour OR Château de Bonnemare OR Tastes of Normandy Bike tour Scenic cruising
8	Caudebec-en-Caux	Full-day Bayeux & Caen tours OR Full-day Harcourt Arboretum, Château du Champ de Bataille and Le Bec Hellouin OR Château d'Ételan
9	Le Havre	Half-day Honfleur excursion OR Full-day Normandy Beaches* Le Havre city tour OR Bike tour
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
10	St. Malo	Transfer to St. Malo with Fourgères visit
11	St. Malo	St. Malo, Dinard and Dinan tours
12	St. Malo	Mont St. Michel excursion
13	St. Malo	Transfer to Paris Airport Hotel with a visit to Chartres Cathedral
	Paris CDG	Hotel check-in
14	Paris	Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Not combinable with other tours on this day.



Mont St. Michel, France



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE



Bayeux, France



Dinard, France

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 27	Paris	Mar 29	AmaDante	\$6,588	\$10,876
Apr 1	Paris	Apr 5	AmaDante	\$6,888	\$11,176
Apr 24	Paris	Apr 26	AmaDante	\$7,338	\$11,626
Apr 29	Paris	May 3	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
May 22	Paris	May 24	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
May 27	Paris	May 31	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
Jun 19	Paris	Jun 21	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
Jun 24	Paris	Jun 28	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
Jul 17	Paris	Jul 19	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
Jul 22	Paris	Jul 26	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
Aug 14	Paris	Aug 16	AmaDante	\$7,488	\$11,776
Aug 19	Paris	Aug 23	AmaDante	\$7,637	\$11,925
Sep 11	Paris	Sep 13	AmaDante	\$7,637	\$11,925
Sep 16	Paris	Sep 20	AmaDante	\$7,637	\$11,925
Oct 9	Paris	Oct 11	AmaDante	\$7,338	\$11,626
Oct 14	Paris	Oct 18	AmaDante	\$7,188	\$11,476

🍷 Wine Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Paris: \$1,469 in double; \$2,129 in single
 4 nights St. Malo/Paris: \$2,759 in double; \$3,658 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	16 sq. m	\$448
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$1,948
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,397
A	Violin	French Balcony	16 sq. m	\$2,547
A+	Violin	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$4,046
S	Violin	French Balcony	23 sq. m	\$4,496

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.au/air](https://www.amawaterways.au/air).



Vineyards along the Douro River

ENTICING DOURO

3 nights Lisbon, Portugal & 7-night roundtrip Porto river cruise

Taste traditional Portuguese cuisine and Port at historic sites | Enjoy an authentic flamenco show | Cruise through the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley | Marvel at Sintra's 19th-century Pena Palace and Tomar Castle | Visit the beautiful Mateus Palace and Gardens

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Portuguese Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Intercontinental Lisbon (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Pena National Palace and Tomar Castle
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Lisbon	Hotel check-in
2	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
3	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena Palace visit
4	Lisbon	Transfer via motorcoach to Porto Tomar castle visit
	Porto	☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Entre-os-Rios	Lunch at a local quinta
6	Régua Pinhão	Mateus Palace and Gardens Local quinta wine tasting
7	Vega de Terrón	Salamanca excursion
8	Barca d'Alva	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of regional cuisine OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting of regional cuisine
	Pinhão	Quinta de Avesada dinner
9	Régua	Lamego tour and Bólas tasting OR Holy Staircase hike and Bólas tasting
10	Porto	"City of Bridges" tour with Port wine tasting OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting Free afternoon
11	Porto	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Sample regional fare, Castelo Rodrigo, Portugal



Porto, Portugal



◆ START LAND PACKAGE

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
3 nights Lisbon: \$1,484 in double; \$2,204 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADOURO & AMASINTRA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
C	Porto	French Balcony	15 sq. m	\$1,948
B	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
A	Porto	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,297
S	Porto	Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$5,846

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 22	Lisbon	Mar 25	AmaDouro	\$6,138	\$7,652
Mar 25	Lisbon	Mar 28	AmaSintra	\$6,138	\$7,652
Mar 29	Lisbon	Apr 1	AmaDouro	\$6,288	\$7,802
Apr 1	Lisbon	Apr 4	AmaSintra	\$6,288	\$7,802
Apr 5	Lisbon	Apr 8	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Apr 8	Lisbon	Apr 11	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Apr 12	Lisbon	Apr 15	AmaDouro	\$6,588	\$8,102
Apr 15	Lisbon	Apr 18	AmaSintra	\$6,588	\$8,102
Apr 19	Lisbon	Apr 22	AmaDouro	\$6,888	\$8,402
Apr 22	Lisbon	Apr 25	AmaSintra	\$6,888	\$8,402
Apr 26	Lisbon	Apr 29	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Apr 29	Lisbon	May 2	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 3	Lisbon	May 6	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 6	Lisbon	May 9	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 10	Lisbon	May 13	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 13	Lisbon	May 16	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 17	Lisbon	May 20	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 20	Lisbon	May 23	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 24	Lisbon	May 27	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 27	Lisbon	May 30	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
May 31	Lisbon	Jun 3	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 3	Lisbon	Jun 6	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 7	Lisbon	Jun 10	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 10	Lisbon	Jun 13	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 14	Lisbon	Jun 17	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 17	Lisbon	Jun 20	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 21	Lisbon	Jun 24	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 24	Lisbon	Jun 27	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jun 28	Lisbon	Jul 1	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 1	Lisbon	Jul 4	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 5	Lisbon	Jul 8	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 8	Lisbon	Jul 11	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 12	Lisbon	Jul 15	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 15	Lisbon	Jul 18	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 19	Lisbon	Jul 22	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 22	Lisbon	Jul 25	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 26	Lisbon	Jul 29	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Jul 29	Lisbon	Aug 1	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Aug 2	Lisbon	Aug 5	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Aug 5	Lisbon	Aug 8	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Aug 9	Lisbon	Aug 12	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Aug 12	Lisbon	Aug 15	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Aug 16	Lisbon	Aug 19	AmaDouro	\$7,338	\$8,852
Aug 19	Lisbon	Aug 22	AmaSintra	\$7,338	\$8,852
Aug 23	Lisbon	Aug 26	AmaDouro	\$7,488	\$9,002
Aug 26	Lisbon	Aug 29	AmaSintra	\$7,488	\$9,002
Aug 30	Lisbon	Sep 2	AmaDouro	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 2	Lisbon	Sep 5	AmaSintra	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 6	Lisbon	Sep 9	AmaDouro	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 9	Lisbon	Sep 12	AmaSintra	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 13	Lisbon	Sep 16	AmaDouro	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 16	Lisbon	Sep 19	AmaSintra	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 20	Lisbon	Sep 23	AmaDouro	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 23	Lisbon	Sep 26	AmaSintra	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 27	Lisbon	Sep 30	AmaDouro	\$7,488	\$9,002
Sep 30	Lisbon	Oct 3	AmaSintra	\$7,488	\$9,002
Oct 4	Lisbon	Oct 7	AmaDouro	\$7,338	\$8,852
Oct 7	Lisbon	Oct 10	AmaSintra	\$7,338	\$8,852
Oct 11	Lisbon	Oct 14	AmaDouro	\$7,188	\$8,702
Oct 14	Lisbon	Oct 17	AmaSintra	\$7,188	\$8,702
Oct 18	Lisbon	Oct 21	AmaDouro	\$6,888	\$8,402
Oct 21	Lisbon	Oct 24	AmaSintra	\$6,888	\$8,402
Oct 25	Lisbon	Oct 28	AmaDouro	\$6,738	\$8,252
Oct 28	Lisbon	Oct 31	AmaSintra	\$6,738	\$8,252
Nov 1	Lisbon	Nov 4	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 4	Lisbon	Nov 7	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 8	Lisbon	Nov 11	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 11	Lisbon	Nov 14	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 15	Lisbon	Nov 18	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 18	Lisbon	Nov 21	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 22	Lisbon	Nov 25	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 25	Lisbon	Nov 28	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Nov 29	Lisbon	Dec 2	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 2	Lisbon	Dec 5	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 6	Lisbon	Dec 9	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 9	Lisbon	Dec 12	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 13	Lisbon	Dec 16	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 16	Lisbon	Dec 19	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 20	Lisbon	Dec 23	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 23	Lisbon	Dec 26	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 27	Lisbon	Dec 30	AmaDouro	\$6,438	\$7,952
Dec 30	Lisbon	Jan 2	AmaSintra	\$6,438	\$7,952

Wine Cruise



AmaVida cruising in Porto, Portugal

FLAVOURS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN

3 nights Madrid, Spain, 7-night Vega de Terrón to Porto, Portugal river cruise & 3 nights Lisbon (or reverse)

Visit the medieval village of Castelo Rodrigo and sample local cuisine | Taste authentic Spanish and Portuguese cuisine | Explore the treasures of Madrid, Toledo, Salamanca and Lisbon | Marvel at flamenco dancers

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Portuguese Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Madrid at the NH Collection Paseo del Prado Hotel (or similar), including Toledo excursion
- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Sofitel Lisbon Liberdade (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

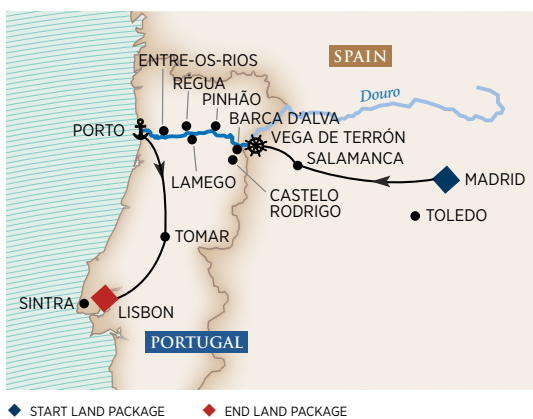
RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Madrid	Hotel check-in
2	Madrid	City tour
3	Madrid	Toledo excursion
4	Madrid Salamanca	Transfer to Salamanca Full-day excursion Transfer to Vega de Terrón
Vega de Terrón		RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
5	Barca d'Alva	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of regional cuisine OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting of regional cuisine Scenic cruising
6	Pinhão	Pinhão train station hike Quinta de Avededa lunch Local quinta wine tasting
7	Régua	Mateus Palace and Gardens excursion Lamego tour and Bólas tasting OR Holy Staircase hike and Bólas tasting
8	Régua	Scenic cruising
	Entre-Os-Rios	Lunch at local quinta
9	Entre-Os-Rios Porto	Scenic cruising "City of Bridges" tour and Port wine tasting OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting
10	Porto	Free time
11	Porto	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION
	Lisbon	Motorcoach transfer to Lisbon Tomar Castle visit Hotel check-in
12	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
13	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena Palace visit
14	Lisbon	Return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Wine tasting in the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley



Flamenco dancers, Madrid, Spain

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$347 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAVIDA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	15 sq. m	\$448
B	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
A	Porto	Outside Balcony	20 sq. m	\$3,297
S	Porto	Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$5,846

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 19	Lisbon	Mar 22	AmaVida	\$6,138	\$9,167
Mar 26	Madrid	Mar 29	AmaVida	\$6,288	\$9,317
Apr 2	Lisbon	Apr 5	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Apr 9	Madrid	Apr 12	AmaVida	\$6,588	\$9,617
Apr 16	Lisbon	Apr 19	AmaVida	\$6,888	\$9,917
Apr 23	Madrid	Apr 26	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Apr 30	Lisbon	May 3	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
May 7	Madrid	May 10	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
May 14	Lisbon	May 17	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
May 21	Madrid	May 24	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
May 28	Lisbon	May 31	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jun 4	Madrid	Jun 7	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jun 11	Lisbon	Jun 14	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jun 18	Madrid	Jun 21	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jun 25	Lisbon	Jun 28	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jul 2	Madrid	Jul 5	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jul 9	Lisbon	Jul 12	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jul 16	Madrid	Jul 19	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jul 23	Lisbon	Jul 26	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Jul 30	Madrid	Aug 2	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Aug 6	Lisbon	Aug 9	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Aug 13	Madrid	Aug 16	AmaVida	\$7,338	\$10,367
Aug 20	Lisbon	Aug 23	AmaVida	\$7,488	\$10,517
Aug 27	Madrid	Aug 30	AmaVida	\$7,488	\$10,517
Sep 3	Lisbon	Sep 6	AmaVida	\$7,488	\$10,517
Sep 10	Madrid	Sep 13	AmaVida	\$7,488	\$10,517
Sep 17	Lisbon	Sep 20	AmaVida	\$7,488	\$10,517
Sep 24	Madrid	Sep 27	AmaVida	\$7,488	\$10,517
Oct 1	Lisbon	Oct 4	AmaVida	\$7,338	\$10,367
Oct 8	Madrid	Oct 11	AmaVida	\$7,188	\$10,217
Oct 15	Lisbon	Oct 18	AmaVida	\$6,888	\$9,917
Oct 22	Madrid	Oct 25	AmaVida	\$6,738	\$9,767
Oct 29	Lisbon	Nov 1	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Nov 5	Madrid	Nov 8	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Nov 12	Lisbon	Nov 15	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Nov 19	Madrid	Nov 22	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Nov 26	Lisbon	Nov 29	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Dec 3	Madrid	Dec 6	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Dec 10	Lisbon	Dec 13	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Dec 17	Madrid	Dec 20	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467
Dec 24	Lisbon	Dec 27	AmaVida	\$6,438	\$9,467

🍷 Wine Cruise 🌸 New Year's Cruise

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Madrid: \$1,484 in double; \$2,204 in single

3 nights Lisbon: \$1,484 in double; \$2,204 in single

COLOMBIA'S MAGDALENA RIVER

Ride an authentic rickshaw through the town of Calamar. Be welcomed by a local band as you take a historic walking tour through Mompox, a UNESCO Site preserved in colonial charm, and discover the colourful stilt houses of Nueva Venecia. Go birdwatching and search for beautiful *Cianeguo* hummingbirds as well as the *Chauna chavaria* - only found in this region. You can do it all when you embark on the journey of a lifetime through the "Land of a Thousand Rhythms" and join AmaWaterways along Colombia's magnificent Magdalena River.



Magdalena River in Mompox, Colombia

Personality of the Magdalena River

There is perhaps no river that embraces diversity more than the Magdalena, described by novelist Gabriel García Márquez as the "River of Life." Many explorers sailed along its northerly path, paving the way for trade and communication between the Andes and the Caribbean Sea - and in fact the river basin today is home to approximately 80% of Colombia's population, a melting pot comprised of Indigenous, European, and African ancestry.

Outstanding Universal Value

The Magdalena is the only river in the Caribbean region, and it serves as the cultural heart of Colombia, upon which you can experience sites and cultural traditions that have been recognised by UNESCO for their outstanding universal value. From the military architecture and strategic location of Cartagena to the cultural heritage of the village of Palenque, to the historic centre of Santa Cruz de Mompox, we are delighted to share these incredible places with you. In addition, Barranquilla boasts the second largest Carnival celebration in the world, which has been declared a "Masterpiece of Humanity's Intangible and Oral Heritage" by UNESCO. On our Magdalena River cruises, you will get a taste of Carnival on every departure with an exclusive experience just for AmaWaterways guests!



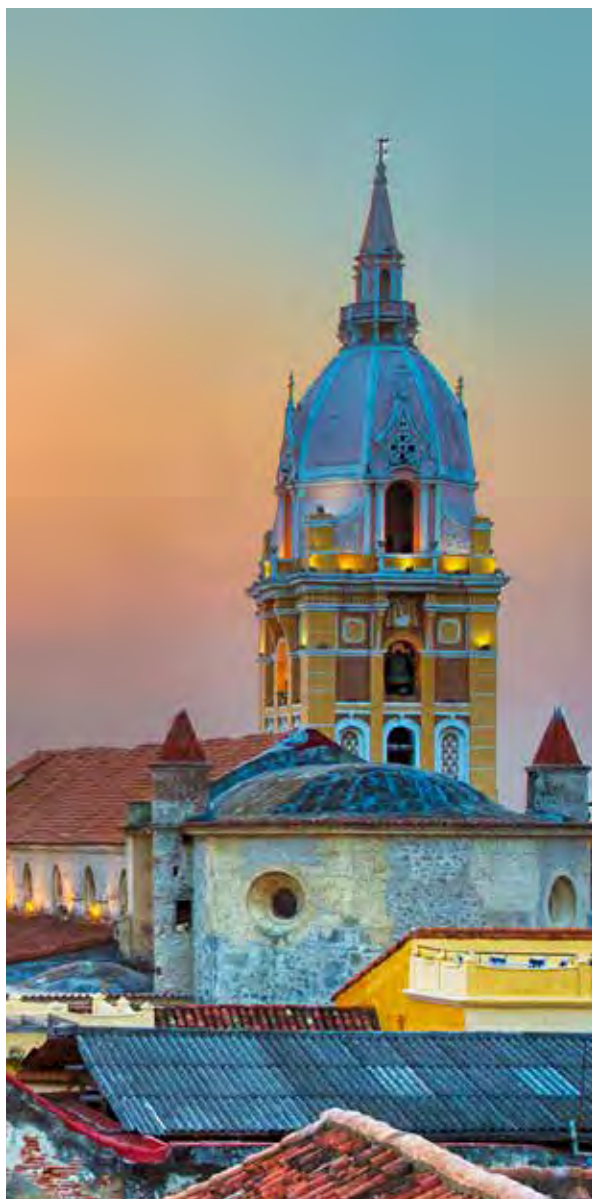
Savour Colombian Caribbean flavours



Medellín, Colombia



Explore Colombia's history and culture



Cartagena, Colombia

EXPLORE COLOMBIA LIKE NEVER BEFORE

With year-round departures and a mild climate, Colombia is the ideal destination to experience at any time of year. While on board either our stunning *AmaMagdalena* or *AmaMelodia*, you will enjoy exquisite, locally-sourced cuisine inspired by the Colombian Caribbean coast. At each port of call along the magnificent Magdalena River, you will explore Colombia's rich history, traditions, local delicacies, and more on a variety of included excursions each day, always returning to a warm welcome and the unparalleled service of your extraordinary Cruise Manager and crew on board your beautiful ship.

Join Us, Stay Awhile

While you are already in South America, make the most of your time and extend your journey to include AmaWaterways' optional land packages in cities such as Medellín, Colombia; Cartagena, Colombia; and Panama City, Panama. Plus, experience wish-list destinations and sites typically reserved for ocean travel, including the historic marvel of manmade engineering known as the Panama Canal.



Meet the friendly people of Colombia

MAGIC OF COLOMBIA

3 nights Medellín, Colombia, 7-night Barranquilla to Cartagena river cruise & 3 nights Panama City, Panama

Encounter Colombia's floating village of Nueva Venecia, "New Venice" | Search the trees and skies for endemic birds in Magangue | Take an exhilarating ride through Calamar by rickshaw | Discover Panama's breathtaking Chagres National Park

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking, birdwatching and boat tours
- » Enjoy an exclusive year-round Carnaval celebration in Barranquilla - just for AmaWaterways guests!
- » Be treated to a dinner and cumbia performance in El Banco - an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Medellín at Marriott (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Panama City at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Lunch before departing for Panama and during Panama Canal excursion
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Intra-air flight from Medellín to Barranquilla
- » Intra-air flight from Cartagena to Panama
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Medellín	Hotel check-in
2	Medellín	Full-day Coffee Region tour and tasting
3	Medellín	Medellín city tour
4	Barranquilla	Flight to Barranquilla
⚡ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Exclusive "Carnaval" Celebration		
5	Nueva Venecia	Stilt-House Village tour
6	Santa Barbara de Pinto	Walking tour
Exclusive Jazz Street Performance		
7	Mompox	Ciénaga Pijiño exploration Historic walking tour
8	Mompox El Banco	Scenic cruising through the La Mojana region Walking tour Shoreside Dinner and Exclusive Cumbia Performance
9	Magangue	Birdwatching tour OR Ciénaga hike Scenic cruising from Magangue to Calamar Historic tour by Paola (rickshaw)
10	Calamar Cartagena	Walled City tour Getsemaní tour and San Felipe Castle and Sunset cruise
⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION		
11	Cartagena Panama	Flight to Panama Biomuseo and Old Town
12	Panama	Full-day Panama Canal "Pacific to the Caribbean"
13	Panama	Chagres "Embera" Indigenous Village visit
14	Panama	Return flight home

⚡ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Enjoy live street performances



Cruise prices are per person in a Category C deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$315 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMAGDALENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,048
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,498
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$2,997
GS	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	48 sq. m	\$4,496

AMAMELODIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,048
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,498
Jr. Ste	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	26 sq. m	\$2,247
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$2,997

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

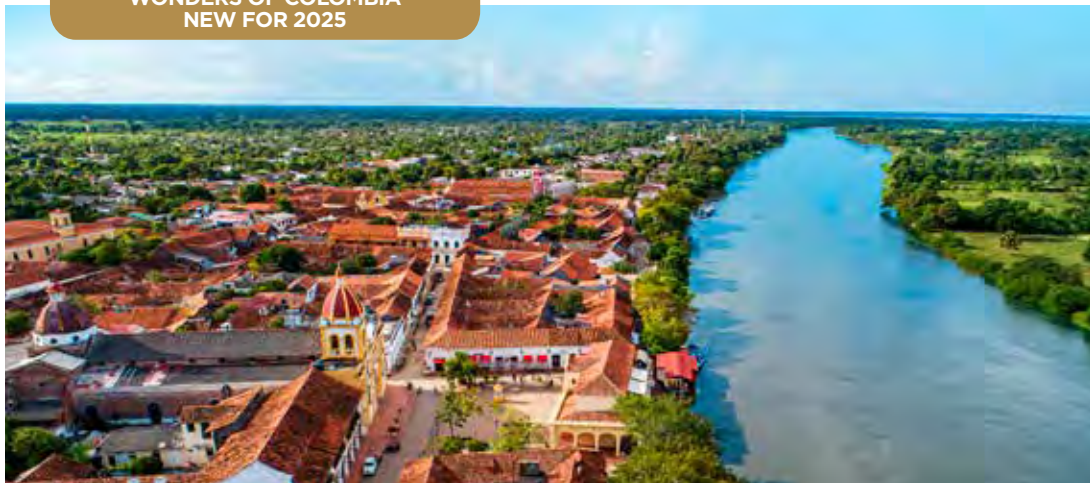


Delight in the vivid colours of traditional Carnival costumes

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
2025					
Jan 8	Medellin	Jan 11	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Jan 22	Medellin	Jan 25	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Feb 5	Medellin	Feb 8	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Feb 19	Medellin	Feb 22	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Mar 5	Medellin	Mar 8	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Mar 19	Medellin	Mar 22	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Apr 2	Medellin	Apr 5	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
Apr 16	Medellin	Apr 19	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
Apr 30	Medellin	May 3	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
May 14	Medellin	May 17	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
May 28	Medellin	May 31	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
Jun 8	Medellin	Jun 11	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$11,293
Jun 11	Medellin	Jun 14	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$11,293
Jun 22	Medellin	Jun 25	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$11,293
Jun 25	Medellin	Jun 28	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$11,293
Jul 6	Medellin	Jul 9	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$11,293
Jul 9	Medellin	Jul 12	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$11,293
Jul 20	Medellin	Jul 23	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$11,293
Jul 23	Medellin	Jul 26	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$11,293
Aug 3	Medellin	Aug 6	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$11,293
Aug 6	Medellin	Aug 9	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$11,293
Aug 17	Medellin	Aug 20	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$11,293
Aug 20	Medellin	Aug 23	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$11,293
Aug 31	Medellin	Sep 3	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$11,293
Sep 3	Medellin	Sep 6	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$11,293
Sep 14	Medellin	Sep 17	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$11,143
Sep 28	Medellin	Oct 1	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$11,143
Oct 12	Medellin	Oct 15	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$11,143
Oct 15	Medellin	Oct 18	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
Oct 26	Medellin	Oct 29	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$11,143
Oct 29	Medellin	Nov 1	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
Nov 9	Medellin	Nov 12	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$11,143
Nov 12	Medellin	Nov 15	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$11,143
Nov 23	Medellin	Nov 26	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$11,143
Nov 26	Medellin	Nov 29	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Dec 7	Medellin	Dec 10	AmaMelodia	\$6,221	\$11,443
Dec 10	Medellin	Dec 13	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
Dec 21	Medellin	Dec 24	AmaMelodia	\$6,221	\$11,443
Dec 24	Medellin	Dec 27	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$11,443
2026					
Jan 4	Medellin	Jan 7	AmaMelodia	\$6,221	\$11,443

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 3 nights Medellín: \$2,136 in double; \$3,103 in single
 3 nights Panama City: \$2,996 in double; \$4,723 in single



Magdalena River, Colombia

WONDERS OF COLOMBIA

2 nights Cartagena, Colombia, 7-night Cartagena to Barranquilla river cruise and
3 nights Panama City, Panama

Taste Colombia's famed coffee | Visit Palenque, the first "free town" in the Americas | Discover the history and birthplace of *cumbia* music in El Banco | Delight in a vibrant "Carnaval" performance in Barranquilla

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking, birdwatching and boat tours
- » Enjoy an exclusive year-round Carnaval celebration in Barranquilla – just for AmaWaterways guests!
- » Be treated to a dinner and cumbia performance in El Banco – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Cartagena at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Panama City at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Lunch before departing for Panama and during Panama Canal excursion
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Intra-air flight from Barranquilla to Panama
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cartagena	Hotel check-in Walled City walking tour
2	Cartagena	San Felipe Castle visit Gold Museum and Caribbean Naval Museum
3	Cartagena	Hotel check-out The Vaults walking tour ⚡ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Getsemani tour Sunset cruise
4	Gambote - Palenque Calamar	Drum Rhythms and Freedom Historic Tour by Paola
5	Santa Barbara de Pinto Mompox	Walking tour Exclusive Jazz Street Performance
6	Mompox	Ciénaga Pijiño exploration Historic walking tour
7	Mompox El Banco	Scenic cruising through the La Mojana region Walking tour Shoreside Dinner and Exclusive Cumbia Performance
8	Magangue	Birdwatching tour OR Ciénaga hike Scenic cruising from Magangue to Nueva Venecia
9	Nueva Venecia Barranquilla	Stilt-House Village tour Exclusive "Carnaval" Celebration
10	Barranquilla Panama	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Flight to Panama Biomuseo and Old Town
11	Panama	Full-day Panama Canal "Pacific to the Caribbean"
12	Panama	Chagres "Embera" Indigenous Village visit
13	Panama	Return flight home

⚡ Embark ⚓ Disembark



Revel in an exclusive Carnaval celebration in Barranquilla

Photo Credit: Carnaval SA



◆ START LAND PACKAGE ◆ END LAND PACKAGE

Cruise prices are per person in a Category C deluxe outside stateroom with window, and are inclusive of \$315 per person port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAMAGDALENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,048
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,498
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	28 sq. m	\$2,997
GS	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	48 sq. m	\$4,496

AMAMELODIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,048
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	22 sq. m	\$1,498
Jr. Ste	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	26 sq. m	\$2,247
LS	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	30 sq. m	\$2,997

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
2025					
Jan 2	Cartagena	Jan 4	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Jan 16	Cartagena	Jan 18	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Jan 30	Cartagena	Feb 1	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Feb 13	Cartagena	Feb 15	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Feb 27	Cartagena	Mar 1	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Mar 13	Cartagena	Mar 15	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Mar 27	Cartagena	Mar 29	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Apr 10	Cartagena	Apr 12	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
Apr 24	Cartagena	Apr 26	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
May 8	Cartagena	May 10	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
May 22	Cartagena	May 24	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
Jun 2	Cartagena	Jun 4	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jun 5	Cartagena	Jun 7	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jun 16	Cartagena	Jun 18	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jun 19	Cartagena	Jun 21	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jun 30	Cartagena	Jul 2	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jul 3	Cartagena	Jul 5	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jul 14	Cartagena	Jul 16	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jul 17	Cartagena	Jul 19	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jul 28	Cartagena	Jul 30	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Jul 31	Cartagena	Aug 2	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Aug 11	Cartagena	Aug 13	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Aug 14	Cartagena	Aug 16	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Aug 25	Cartagena	Aug 27	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Aug 28	Cartagena	Aug 30	AmaMagdalena	\$6,071	\$9,632
Sep 8	Cartagena	Sep 10	AmaMelodia	\$6,071	\$9,632
Sep 11	Cartagena	Sep 13	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
Sep 22	Cartagena	Sep 24	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$9,482
Oct 6	Cartagena	Oct 8	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$9,482
Oct 20	Cartagena	Oct 22	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$9,482
Oct 23	Cartagena	Oct 25	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
Nov 3	Cartagena	Nov 5	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$9,482
Nov 6	Cartagena	Nov 8	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
Nov 17	Cartagena	Nov 19	AmaMelodia	\$5,921	\$9,482
Nov 20	Cartagena	Nov 22	AmaMagdalena	\$5,921	\$9,482
Dec 1	Cartagena	Dec 3	AmaMelodia	\$6,221	\$9,782
Dec 4	Cartagena	Dec 6	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Dec 15	Cartagena	Dec 17	AmaMelodia	\$6,221	\$9,782
Dec 18	Cartagena	Dec 20	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782
Dec 29	Cartagena	Dec 31	AmaMelodia	\$6,221	\$9,782
2026					
Jan 1	Medellin	Jan 3	AmaMagdalena	\$6,221	\$9,782

ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

Add an optional 3-night land package in Medellin, Colombia before Cartagena, Colombia

Add to the cruise and land price:

\$2,136 in double; **\$3,103** in single

Intra-air included: Medellin to Cartagena

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:
 2 nights Cartagena: \$1,349 in double; \$1,949 in single
 3 nights Panama City: \$2,996 in double; \$4,723 in single

EGYPT, ASIA, AND AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES



Aswan, Egypt



See Egypt's mighty pyramids



Buddhist blessing, Oudong, Cambodia

Uncover the Secrets of Egypt & the Nile

Sift through the sands of time and through layers upon layers of history, walking among larger-than-life monuments that celebrate the afterlife. Plus, witness the colourful cultural traditions of this timeworn land and its people. Discover the land of the pharaohs and pyramids on an 11-night river cruise and land journey through Egypt, from the impressive Pyramids of Giza and Great Sphinx to an exclusive excursion to the Tomb of Nefertari and beyond. Stay at a world-class hotel in Cairo and board either our stunning *AmaDahlia* or *AmaLilia* for an experience you will never forget.

Vietnam and Cambodia's Mighty Mekong River

The sagas of ancient empires, colonial powers and modern conflicts have unfolded along the Mekong River for centuries. Even today, it is impossible to overstate the river's importance for the many millions of Vietnamese and Cambodians who live along its vast length. From the vantage point of our distinctive *AmaDara*, you can witness the compelling contrast of the modern-day river and its ancient past – an awe-inspiring spectacle that simply must be seen to be believed. While here, immerse yourself in the local culture and heritage and witness time-honoured skills of local artisans using centuries-old traditions.



Witness nature at its finest



The timeless tradition of collecting waterlilies, Vietnam



Hippos are a common sight along the Chobe River

Roam Far and Wander Wide on Africa's Chobe River

The life-giving Chobe River flows through the northern part of Botswana's Chobe National Park, where it attracts an almost unbelievable density of wildlife. Here, you'll find the world's largest elephant population, and be treated to up-close encounters with the animals in their natural habitat. Each of our five *Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruise* itineraries includes a 4-night Chobe River cruise on board the *Zambezi Queen*, two nights at UNESCO-designated Victoria Falls, multiple safaris in national parks such as Greater Kruger, overnights in fascinating destinations such as Cape Town, and much more.



AmaDahlia in Aswan, Egypt

SECRETS OF EGYPT & THE NILE

3 nights Cairo, Egypt, 7-night roundtrip Luxor Nile River cruise & 1 night Cairo

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night river cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Local wine, beer, and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary local wine, beer, spirits, and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, and dinner at an onboard specialty restaurant
- » A dedicated English-speaking Egyptologist accompanying you on your river cruise journey and in Cairo
- » Nightly entertainment including a belly dance show, Galabeya Party, and movie night
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » A variety of small group guided walking tours and excursions
- » Exclusive visits to the Tomb of Queen Nefertari and a Nubian village

CAIRO INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights pre-cruise and 1-night post-cruise in partial Nile view room at either the Four Seasons Cairo at the First Residence or The St. Regis Cairo (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Visits to Hanging Church and Ben Ezra Synagogue
- » Exclusive private tour of the Abdeen Presidential Palace with special farewell lunch at the palace
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Roundtrip airport transfers to/from hotel on Days 1 and 12, as well as extra nights booked through AmaWaterways

PRE- AND POST-EGYPT LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » A variety of guided excursions such as Burj Khalifa visit and Zayed Grand Mosque in Dubai; Old Amman, the Dead Sea, Petra, and Wadi Rum jeep tour in Jordan; and Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Masada, the Dead Sea, Bethlehem, and Tel Aviv tours in Israel
- » Stays at world-class hotels in the heart of Dubai, Jordan, and Jerusalem (Israel) with daily breakfast and some meals
- » Portage service
- » Services of an AmaWaterways Local Guide
- » Arrival and departure airport transfers

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cairo	Arrival transfer; hotel check-in
2	Cairo	Egyptian Museum and King Tutankhamun's treasures Local lunch; Alabaster Mosque Evening Welcome Reception with tapas and drinks
3	Cairo	Pyramids of Ancient Memphis
4	Cairo Luxor	Flight to Luxor RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Free evening
5	Luxor	Exclusive access to the Tomb of Queen Nefertari Valley of the Kings and Queens
6	Edfu	Temple of Horus
7	Aswan	Free morning OR Abu Simbel excursion* Felucca ride around Elephantine Island Late afternoon free or High Tea at the Cataract Hotel*
8	Aswan Kom Ombo	Nubian Village visit and Philae Temple Great Temple of Kom Ombo Traditional Galabeya evening
9	Luxor	Scenic cruising Karnak Temple visit; Art of Papyrus making Luxor Temple visit; Luxor Market visit
10	Gena	Temple of Hathor; Cruise back to Luxor
11	Luxor Cairo	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Flight to Cairo Exclusive Abdeen Palace private tour and lunch
12	Cairo	Departure transfer; return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

*Guests should reserve the optional tour to Abu Simbel and/or High Tea at the Old Cataract Hotel at time of booking your Nile adventure to ensure availability.



High Tea at the iconic Old Cataract Hotel, Aswan, Egypt



2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	11-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Jan 6	Cairo	Jan 9	AmaLilia	\$10,184
Jan 13	Cairo	Jan 16	AmaLilia	\$10,184
Jan 15	Cairo	Jan 18	AmaDahlia	\$10,184
Jan 20	Cairo	Jan 23	AmaLilia	\$10,484
Jan 22	Cairo	Jan 25	AmaDahlia	\$10,184
Jan 27	Cairo	Jan 30	AmaLilia	\$10,484
Jan 29	Cairo	Feb 1	AmaDahlia	\$10,484
Feb 3	Cairo	Feb 6	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Feb 5	Cairo	Feb 8	AmaDahlia	\$10,484
Feb 10	Cairo	Feb 13	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Feb 12	Cairo	Feb 15	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Feb 17	Cairo	Feb 20	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Feb 19	Cairo	Feb 22	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Feb 24	Cairo	Feb 27	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Feb 26	Cairo	Mar 1	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Mar 3	Cairo	Mar 6	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Mar 5	Cairo	Mar 8	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Mar 10	Cairo	Mar 13	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Mar 12	Cairo	Mar 15	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Mar 17	Cairo	Mar 20	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Mar 19	Cairo	Mar 22	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Mar 24	Cairo	Mar 27	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Mar 26	Cairo	Mar 29	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Mar 31	Cairo	Apr 3	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Apr 2	Cairo	Apr 5	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Apr 7	Cairo	Apr 10	AmaLilia	\$10,634
Apr 9	Cairo	Apr 12	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Apr 14	Cairo	Apr 17	AmaLilia	\$10,484
Apr 16	Cairo	Apr 19	AmaDahlia	\$10,634
Apr 21	Cairo	Apr 24	AmaLilia	\$10,334
Apr 23	Cairo	Apr 26	AmaDahlia	\$10,484
Apr 28	Cairo	May 1	AmaLilia	\$9,884
Apr 30	Cairo	May 3	AmaDahlia	\$10,334
May 5	Cairo	May 8	AmaLilia	\$9,884
May 7	Cairo	May 10	AmaDahlia	\$9,884
May 12	Cairo	May 15	AmaLilia	\$9,584
May 14	Cairo	May 17	AmaDahlia	\$9,884
May 19	Cairo	May 22	AmaLilia	\$9,435
May 21	Cairo	May 24	AmaDahlia	\$9,584
May 26	Cairo	May 29	AmaLilia	\$8,985
May 28	Cairo	May 31	AmaDahlia	\$9,435
Jun 2	Cairo	Jun 5	AmaLilia	\$8,985
Jun 4	Cairo	Jun 7	AmaDahlia	\$8,985
Jun 9	Cairo	Jun 12	AmaLilia	\$8,985
Jun 11	Cairo	Jun 14	AmaDahlia	\$8,985
Jun 16	Cairo	Jun 19	AmaLilia	\$8,985
Jun 18	Cairo	Jun 21	AmaDahlia	\$8,985
Sep 1	Cairo	Sep 4	AmaLilia	\$9,135
Sep 3	Cairo	Sep 6	AmaDahlia	\$9,135
Sep 8	Cairo	Sep 11	AmaLilia	\$9,285
Sep 10	Cairo	Sep 13	AmaDahlia	\$9,285
Sep 15	Cairo	Sep 18	AmaLilia	\$9,435
Sep 17	Cairo	Sep 20	AmaDahlia	\$9,435
Sep 22	Cairo	Sep 25	AmaLilia	\$9,734
Sep 24	Cairo	Sep 27	AmaDahlia	\$9,734
Sep 29	Cairo	Oct 2	AmaLilia	\$10,034
Oct 1	Cairo	Oct 4	AmaDahlia	\$10,034
Oct 6	Cairo	Oct 9	AmaLilia	\$10,334
Oct 8	Cairo	Oct 11	AmaDahlia	\$10,334
Oct 13	Cairo	Oct 16	AmaLilia	\$10,634
Oct 15	Cairo	Oct 18	AmaDahlia	\$10,634
Oct 20	Cairo	Oct 23	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Oct 22	Cairo	Oct 25	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Oct 27	Cairo	Oct 30	AmaLilia	\$10,934
Oct 29	Cairo	Nov 1	AmaDahlia	\$10,934
Nov 3	Cairo	Nov 6	AmaLilia	\$10,934
Nov 5	Cairo	Nov 8	AmaDahlia	\$10,934
Nov 10	Cairo	Nov 13	AmaLilia	\$10,934
Nov 12	Cairo	Nov 15	AmaDahlia	\$10,934
Nov 17	Cairo	Nov 20	AmaLilia	\$10,934
Nov 19	Cairo	Nov 22	AmaDahlia	\$10,934
Nov 24	Cairo	Nov 27	AmaLilia	\$10,784
Nov 26	Cairo	Nov 29	AmaDahlia	\$10,784
Dec 1	Cairo	Dec 4	AmaLilia	\$10,634
Dec 3	Cairo	Dec 6	AmaDahlia	\$10,634
Dec 8	Cairo	Dec 11	AmaLilia	\$10,484
Dec 10	Cairo	Dec 13	AmaDahlia	\$10,484
Dec 15	Cairo	Dec 18	AmaLilia	\$10,334
Dec 17	Cairo	Dec 20	AmaDahlia	\$10,334
Dec 22	Cairo	Dec 25	AmaLilia	\$10,334
Dec 24	Cairo	Dec 27	AmaDahlia	\$10,334
Dec 29	Cairo	Jan 1	AmaLilia	\$10,334
Dec 31	Cairo	Jan 3	AmaDahlia	\$10,334

For individual pre- and post-Egypt land packages, add to 11-night cruise and land price:

- 3 nights Dubai: from \$2,818 in double; \$4,202 in single
 - 4 nights Jordan: from \$4,227 in double; \$5,951 in single
 - 4 nights Israel: from \$6,416 in double; \$9,152 in single
- For all package prices above, airfare to or from Cairo is not included.

Cruise prices are per person in a Category E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADAHLIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
CB	Lotus	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$2,247
CA	Jasmine	French Balcony	21 sq. m	\$2,847
SB	Lotus	French/Outside Balcony	34 sq. m	\$3,897
SA	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	34 sq. m	\$4,196
DS	Lotus	French/Outside Balcony	33 sq. m	\$4,496
GS	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	37 sq. m	\$5,846

AMALILIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
CB	Lotus	French Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,247
CA	Jasmine	French Balcony	20 sq. m	\$2,847
LS	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	37 sq. m	\$5,246
GS	Jasmine	French/Outside Balcony	37 sq. m	\$5,846
OS	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	48 sq. m	\$8,244

Intra-Egypt Air: From \$743 per person.

For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

International Airfare:

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.



OPTIONAL EXCURSION TO ABU SIMBEL

Witness the grandeur of Abu Simbel, a more than 3,000-year-old UNESCO World Heritage Site. Roundtrip airfare, two temple visits and the services of an English-speaking Egyptologist are included.

Must be pre-reserved before final payment from \$637 per person

WHAT'S INCLUDED ON YOUR AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISE



Zambezi Queen on the Chobe River



Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe



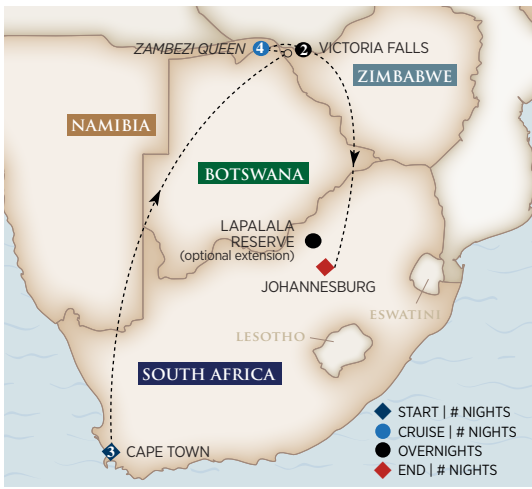
Multiple safari excursions on land

Discover the very best of Africa by land and river on one of our life-changing *Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruises*. While our five thoughtfully curated itineraries are all unique, each one of them features a river cruise and land package with these incredible experiences:

- A 4-night Chobe River cruise on board the exquisite 28-passenger *Zambezi Queen*, including river and land safaris, a visit to a local African village, and more.
- Two nights near UNESCO-designated Victoria Falls, one of the “Seven Natural Wonders of the World,” including a guided tour of the Falls.

Enhance Your Ideal African Safari Journey

Choose from a number of land packages that include up to six additional land safari opportunities in Africa’s spectacular national parks or game reserves, as well as city tours, wine tastings, and visits to local villages. Plus, enjoy abundant opportunities to see diverse wildlife in their natural habitat, such as elephants, hippos, rhinos, baboons, buffalo, and cheetahs, while exploring such wilderness areas as Greater Kruger National Park, Tanzania’s Tarangire National Park, the Lapalala Wilderness, and more.



Visit the penguins of Boulders Beach

DISCOVER AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise & 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at the Cape Grace Hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhoods

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel



Lead Safari Guide Gibson M.

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$598
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$1,993

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$1,875 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls Transfer to the Namibian border
<i>Zambezi Queen</i>		RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning cruise during breakfast RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Victoria Falls	Flight to Johannesburg Return flight home or extend in Johannesburg

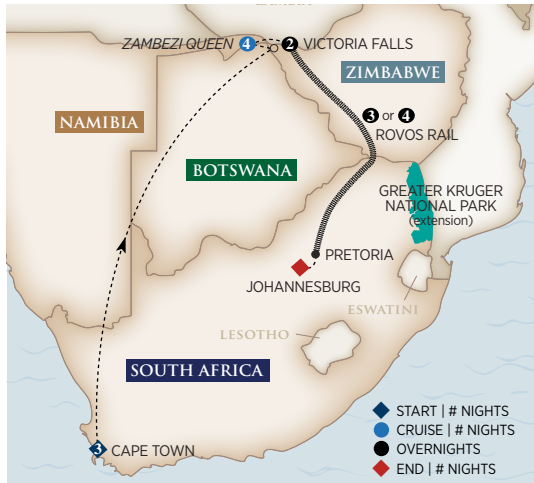
☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7	Zambezi Queen	\$16,485	Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	\$16,635	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	\$16,635	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	\$16,935	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	\$16,935	Aug 29	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534
May 2	Zambezi Queen	\$17,084	Sep 5	Zambezi Queen	\$17,684
May 9	Zambezi Queen	\$17,234	Sep 12	Zambezi Queen	\$17,684
May 16	Zambezi Queen	\$17,384	Sep 19	Zambezi Queen	\$17,684
May 23	Zambezi Queen	\$17,384	Oct 3	Zambezi Queen	\$17,684
May 30	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534	Oct 10	Zambezi Queen	\$17,684
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534	Oct 17	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534
Jun 20	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	\$17,084
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	\$16,485
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	\$17,534			

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways.au for more details.



Step aboard the Pride of Africa, Rovos Rail

RIVERS & RAILS OF AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe & 3- or 4-night Rovos Rail Train Journey from Victoria Falls to Pretoria

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at your Cape Town hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhood

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel
- » Victoria Falls neighbourhood tour with home-hosted lunch

ROVOS RAIL

- » 3- or 4-night journey on the Rovos Rail luxury train in an upgraded deluxe suite
- » All meals and drinks included on board the train
- » Excursions accompanied by a qualified guide
- » 24-hour full room service and bar facilities

JOHANNESBURG

- » Departure airport transfer

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$598
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$1,993

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$1,035 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls; transfer to the Namibian border
		Zambezi Queen ⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i> ⚓	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls
9	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Victoria Falls Rovos Rail	Town of Victoria Falls tour with lunch Embark on the Rovos Rail luxury train Travel by rail to Hwange Game Reserve
11	Rovos Rail	Morning safari in Hwange Game Reserve Continue your journey south
12	Rovos Rail	Cross into South Africa; Pass through Marico Valley and Magaliesberg Range
13	Pretoria Johannesburg	Arrive in Pretoria mid-morning Transfer to Johannesburg Airport; return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

Visit AmaWaterways.au for details on our 14-night Rivers & Rails of Africa journey.

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7*	Zambezi Queen	\$22,482	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	\$23,981
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	\$22,182	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	\$23,981
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	\$22,332	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	\$23,981
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	\$22,632	Aug 29*	Zambezi Queen	\$23,681
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	\$23,081	Sep 5*	Zambezi Queen	\$23,681
May 9	Zambezi Queen	\$23,231	Sep 12*	Zambezi Queen	\$23,681
May 23	Zambezi Queen	\$23,381	Oct 3*	Zambezi Queen	\$23,681
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	\$23,681	Oct 10*	Zambezi Queen	\$23,681
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	\$23,831	Oct 17*	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	\$23,981	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	\$22,632
Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	\$23,981	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	\$22,332

*3-night Rovos Rail package

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

OPTIONAL 1-NIGHT JOHANNESBURG & 3-NIGHT KRUGER PARK PACKAGE: From \$71,167 per person in double; \$10,278 in single. Airfare to or from Johannesburg is additional.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways.au for more details.



Hear the thunder of Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

WILDLIFE & THE FALLS

1 night Johannesburg, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 3 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Greater Kruger National Park

JOHANNESBURG

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 1 night at the luxurious Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas followed by dinner

JOHANNESBURG

- » 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

- » 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge (or similar)
- » Daily morning and late afternoon game drives
- » No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- » All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi and laundry included at the lodge

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$598
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$1,993

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$2,692 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Johannesburg	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
2	Johannesburg	Late morning flight to Kasane, Botswana RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
3	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
4	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls
	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
7	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; Free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
8	Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
9	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch Special dinner and presentation
10	Greater Kruger Park	Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park) Lunch at lodge and afternoon safari
11	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
12	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
13	Greater Kruger Park Johannesburg	Early morning safari; Flight to Johannesburg Return flight home

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 9	Zambezi Queen	\$20,533	Jul 20	Zambezi Queen	\$22,032
Mar 23	Zambezi Queen	\$20,683	Aug 3	Zambezi Queen	\$22,032
Apr 6	Zambezi Queen	\$20,833	Aug 10	Zambezi Queen	\$22,032
Apr 13	Zambezi Queen	\$20,833	Aug 17	Zambezi Queen	\$22,032
Apr 27	Zambezi Queen	\$20,833	Aug 31	Zambezi Queen	\$22,182
May 4	Zambezi Queen	\$21,132	Sep 7	Zambezi Queen	\$22,032
May 11	Zambezi Queen	\$21,282	Sep 14	Zambezi Queen	\$22,182
May 18	Zambezi Queen	\$21,282	Sep 21	Zambezi Queen	\$22,182
May 25	Zambezi Queen	\$21,732	Oct 5	Zambezi Queen	\$22,182
Jun 1	Zambezi Queen	\$21,732	Oct 12	Zambezi Queen	\$21,882
Jun 8	Zambezi Queen	\$21,732	Oct 19	Zambezi Queen	\$21,582
Jun 22	Zambezi Queen	\$21,732	Nov 2	Zambezi Queen	\$20,983
Jul 6	Zambezi Queen	\$21,882	Nov 9	Zambezi Queen	\$20,533
Jul 13	Zambezi Queen	\$22,032			

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.au for more details.

STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA



All suites at Tintswalo Safari Lodge have a private plunge pool



STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 3 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Greater Kruger National Park

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at your Cape Town hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary W-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhoods

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel

JOHANNESBURG

- » 2-nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with local lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wine

GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

- » 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge (or similar)
- » Daily morning and afternoon game drives
- » No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- » All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi, and laundry included at the lodge

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$598
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$1,993

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$3,074 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in; Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls; transfer to the Namibian border <i>Zambezi Queen</i> ⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i> ⚓	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
11	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch; Special dinner and presentation
12	Greater Kruger Park	Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park) Lunch at lodge; afternoon safari
13	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
14	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
15	Greater Kruger Park Johannesburg	Early morning safari; flight to Johannesburg Return flight home

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7	Zambezi Queen	\$22,032	Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	\$22,182	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	\$22,482	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	\$22,632	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	\$22,632	Aug 29	Zambezi Queen	\$23,831
May 2	Zambezi Queen	\$22,782	Sep 5	Zambezi Queen	\$23,831
May 9	Zambezi Queen	\$22,932	Sep 12	Zambezi Queen	\$23,831
May 16	Zambezi Queen	\$22,932	Sep 19	Zambezi Queen	\$23,831
May 23	Zambezi Queen	\$22,932	Oct 3	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531
May 30	Zambezi Queen	\$23,081	Oct 10	Zambezi Queen	\$23,381
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	\$23,381	Oct 17	Zambezi Queen	\$23,081
Jun 20	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	\$22,482
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	\$22,482
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	\$23,531			

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.au for more details.



Treetops Lodge at Tarangire

GOLDEN TRAILS OF EAST AFRICA

1 night Johannesburg, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 7 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Tanzania, including Arusha, Tarangire, Ngorongoro, and the Serengeti. Option to start in Cape Town for 3 nights

JOHANNESBURG

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 1 night at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River sundowner cruise, followed by dinner

JOHANNESBURG

- » 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

TANZANIA SAFARI LODGES

- » 1 night at Arusha Coffee Lodge
- » 2 nights at Tarangire Treetops
- » 2 nights at The Manor at Ngorongoro
- » 2 nights at Serengeti Migration Camp or Serengeti Pioneer Camp, both luxury tented camps
- » Day room at Arusha Coffee Lodge on last day
- » Daily game drives with no more than 6 guests per vehicle
- » All meals, drinks, and laundry service included

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB. To upgrade to a higher category on the *Zambezi Queen*, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	22 sq. m	\$598
LS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	28 sq. m	\$1,993

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite is 100% of twin price.

Intra-Africa Air: \$4,086 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Johannesburg	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
2	Johannesburg	Flight to Kasane, Botswana <i>Zambezi Queen</i> RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
3	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
4	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning cruise during breakfast RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Victoria Falls
7	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
8	Victoria Falls	Flight to Johannesburg
9	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch; special dinner and presentation
10	Johannesburg	Flight to Kilimanjaro, Tanzania; transfer to Arusha
11	Arusha Tarangire	Drive to Tarangire National Park Tarangire safari; arrive at Tarangire Treetop
12	Tarangire	Morning bushwalk with lodge naturalist Afternoon safari and sunset drive in the bush
13	Tarangire Lake Manyara Ngorongoro	Visit Maasai village and Drive to Lake Manyara Lake Manyara National Park safari Arrive at Ngorongoro
14	Ngorongoro	Full-day Ngorongoro Crater with picnic
15	Ngorongoro Serengeti	Flight to the Serengeti Afternoon safari and game drive
16	Serengeti	Morning and afternoon safari
17	Serengeti Arusha	Morning safari, flight back to Arusha Dayroom in Arusha; return flight home

Embark Disembark

2025 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START	SHIP	CRUISE	START	SHIP	CRUISE
JOHANNESBURG	NAME	& LAND	JOHANNESBURG	NAME	& LAND
Mar 9*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,180	Jul 20	Zambezi Queen	\$26,065
Mar 23*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,180	Aug 3	Zambezi Queen	\$26,530
Apr 6*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,480	Aug 10	Zambezi Queen	\$26,830
Apr 13*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,630	Aug 17	Zambezi Queen	\$26,830
Apr 27*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,630	Aug 31	Zambezi Queen	\$26,830
May 4*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,780	Sep 7	Zambezi Queen	\$26,680
May 11*	Zambezi Queen	\$25,780	Sep 14	Zambezi Queen	\$26,530
May 18	Zambezi Queen	\$25,930	Sep 21	Zambezi Queen	\$26,530
May 25	Zambezi Queen	\$25,930	Oct 5	Zambezi Queen	\$26,380
Jun 1	Zambezi Queen	\$25,930	Oct 12	Zambezi Queen	\$26,380
Jun 8	Zambezi Queen	\$25,930	Oct 19	Zambezi Queen	\$26,230
Jun 22	Zambezi Queen	\$25,930	Nov 2	Zambezi Queen	\$25,780
Jul 6	Zambezi Queen	\$25,930	Nov 9	Zambezi Queen	\$25,480
Jul 13	Zambezi Queen	\$25,930			

*Departures will include stays at Serengeti Pioneer Camp

International Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air.

OPTIONAL 3-NIGHT CAPE TOWN LAND PACKAGE: \$3,585 per person in double; \$5,375 in single.

OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE: Contact AmaWaterways.au for more details.



Angkor Wat, Cambodia



RICHES OF THE MEKONG

2 nights Hanoi, Vietnam, 1 night Ha Long Bay, 3 nights Siem Reap, Cambodia, 7-night Siem Reap to Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam river cruise and 2 nights Ho Chi Minh City

ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Unlimited wine with every lunch and dinner in the restaurants on board
- » Complimentary house-brand spirits, local beer and soft drinks during cruise
- » Bottled water in every stateroom replenished daily
- » Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
- » Daily entertainment including cultural performances
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of wellness activities
- » Wi-Fi access

COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Immersive excursions and authentic local encounters

LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Hanoi at the Sofitel Legend Metropole (or similar)
- » Overnight stay on board an elegantly appointed ship in Ha Long Bay
- » 3 nights hotel in Siem Reap at the Sofitel Royal Angkor Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Ho Chi Minh City at the Sofitel Saigon Plaza (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey; 3-night Bangkok package listed at right is locally hosted
- » Transfers between airport and hotel are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

Inclusions apply to both Riches of the Mekong and Charms of the Mekong itineraries.

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Hanoi	Hotel check-in
2	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride Water Puppet Show
3	Hanoi Ha Long Bay	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay Overnight cruise
4	Ha Long Bay Siem Reap	Transfer to airport; flight to Siem Reap Hotel check-in
5	Siem Reap	Angkor Thom, Ta Prohm & Banteay Srei temple
6	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat
7	Siem Reap Kampong Cham	Transfer to Kampong Cham RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Phnom Pros and Phnom Srei "Twin Mountain" visit Welcome Dinner
8	Angkor Ban Oknhatey	Walking tour Visit Silk Village and local elementary school
9	Phnom Penh Oudong Kampong Tralach Phnom Penh	Cruise to Phnom Penh Buddhist Blessing Ceremony and walking tour Oxcart ride Tuk Tuk orientation tour
10	Phnom Penh	Killing Fields and Genocide Museum excursion Royal Palace and National Museum OR Royal Palace and Central Market
11	Border Crossing	Border Crossing from Cambodia to Vietnam
12	Tan Chau	Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops OR Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops and active walking tour to Evergreen Island
13	Sa Dec Cai Be	Local boat ride to Sa Dec Visit local market and Cao Dai Temple Visit local workshops OR Visit local workshops and an active walking tour to historic Kiet Old House
14	My Tho Ho Chi Minh City	RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Motorcoach transfer to Ho Chi Minh City City tour
15	Ho Chi Minh City	Cu Chi Tunnels
16	Ho Chi Minh City	Return flight home

☼ Embark

⚓ Disembark

Visa: For detailed visa information, visit: AmaWaterways.au/welcome-aboard-asia

Note: Itineraries are subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents. View dates and pricing on page 103.

3-NIGHT BANGKOK PACKAGE

Available before Hanoi or after Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. Accommodations in luxury hotel with daily breakfast and guided tours.

Add to the cruise and land package price of either itinerary:
From **\$1,348** in double; **\$2,022** in single

Intra-Asia Air: Bangkok-Ho Chi Minh City or Hanoi-Bangkok
Additional \$300 per person including tax and fuel surcharge.

Note: Some restrictions and blocked dates may apply; please call for details.



Life along the Mekong Delta



CHARMS OF THE MEKONG

2 nights Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, 7-night Ho Chi Minh City to Siem Reap, Cambodia river cruise, 2 nights Siem Reap, 3 nights Hanoi, Vietnam and 1 night Ha Long Bay

RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Ho Chi Minh City	Hotel check-in
2	Ho Chi Minh City	City tour and Cu Chi Tunnels
3	Ho Chi Minh City	Morning visit Ben Thanh Market Transfer to My Tho
	My Tho	☀️ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION Welcome Dinner
4	Cai Be	Local boat ride; visit local workshops OR Local workshops and active walking tour to historic Kiet Old House
	Sa Dec	Local boat ride to Sa Dec Visit to local market and temple
5	Tan Chau	Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops OR Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops and active walking tour to Evergreen Island
	Border Crossing	Border Crossing from Vietnam to Cambodia
6	Phnom Penh	Killing Fields and Genocide Museum excursion; Royal Palace and National Museum OR Royal Palace and Central Market
7	Oudong Kampong Tralach Phnom Penh	Buddhist Blessing Ceremony Oxcart ride Tuk tuk orientation tour
8	Oknhatey Village	Visit Silk Village and local school
9	Angkor Ban Kampong Cham	Walking tour Wat Nokor
10	Kampong Cham Siem Reap	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Motorcoach transfer to Siem Reap Hotel check-in; Ta Prohm Temple
11	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat and Banteay Srei
12	Siem Reap Hanoi	Angkor Thom; flight to Hanoi Hotel check-in
13	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride; Water Puppet Show
14	Hanoi Ha Long Bay	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay Bay excursion; Overnight cruise
15	Ha Long Bay Hanoi	Transfer to Hanoi Hotel check-in
16	Hanoi	Return flight home

☀️ Embark ⚓ Disembark

Cruise prices are per person in a Category C, Deluxe outside stateroom with twin balconies, and are inclusive of \$315 per person (Jan-Apr 2025); \$347 per person (Aug 2025-Apr 2026) port charges. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADARA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. M	ADD'L
B	Sadec, Saigon & Tonle	French & Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$1,048
A	Saigon	French & Outside Balcony	23 sq. m	\$1,498
S	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	34 sq. m	\$2,247
L	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	47 sq. m	\$4,346

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price.

Airfare: For more information, visit AmaWaterways.au/air

Land package pricing at right applies to both Mekong itineraries.

2025/2026 DATES & PRICES (AUD)

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	15-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
2025 - CHARMS OF THE MEKONG					
Jan 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 6	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,573
Jan 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 20	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,573
Feb 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 3	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,573
Feb 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 17	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,573
Mar 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 3	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,573
Mar 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 17	AmaDara	\$4,987	\$9,273
Mar 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 31	AmaDara	\$4,687	\$8,973
Apr 12	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 14	AmaDara	\$4,387	\$8,673
Aug 9	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 11	AmaDara	\$4,419	\$9,005
Aug 23	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 25	AmaDara	\$4,569	\$9,155
Sep 6	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 8	AmaDara	\$4,719	\$9,305
Sep 20	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 22	AmaDara	\$5,019	\$9,605
Oct 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 6	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,905
Oct 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 20	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,905
Nov 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 3	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,905
Nov 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 17	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,905
Nov 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 1	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$10,055
Dec 13	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 15	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$10,055
Dec 27	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 29	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$10,055
2026					
Jan 10	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 12	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$10,055
Jan 24	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 26	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$10,055
Feb 7	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 9	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$10,055
Feb 21	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 23	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$10,055
Mar 7	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 9	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,905
Mar 21	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 23	AmaDara	\$5,019	\$9,605
Apr 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 6	AmaDara	\$4,719	\$9,305
Apr 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 20	AmaDara	\$4,419	\$9,005
2025 - RICHES OF THE MEKONG					
Jan 7	Hanoi	Jan 13	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,004
Jan 21	Hanoi	Jan 27	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,004
Feb 4	Hanoi	Feb 10	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,004
Feb 18	Hanoi	Feb 24	AmaDara	\$5,287	\$9,004
Mar 4	Hanoi	Mar 10	AmaDara	\$5,137	\$8,854
Mar 18	Hanoi	Mar 24	AmaDara	\$4,837	\$8,554
Apr 1	Hanoi	Apr 7	AmaDara	\$4,537	\$8,254
Apr 15	Hanoi	Apr 21	AmaDara	\$4,237	\$7,954
Aug 12	Hanoi	Aug 18	AmaDara	\$4,419	\$8,436
Aug 26	Hanoi	Sep 1	AmaDara	\$4,569	\$8,586
Sep 9	Hanoi	Sep 15	AmaDara	\$4,869	\$8,886
Sep 23	Hanoi	Sep 29	AmaDara	\$5,169	\$9,186
Oct 7	Hanoi	Oct 13	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,336
Oct 21	Hanoi	Oct 27	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,336
Nov 4	Hanoi	Nov 10	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,336
Nov 18	Hanoi	Nov 24	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,336
Dec 2	Hanoi	Dec 8	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$9,486
Dec 16	Hanoi	Dec 22	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$9,486
Dec 30	Hanoi	Jan 5	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$9,486
2026					
Jan 13	Hanoi	Jan 19	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$9,486
Jan 27	Hanoi	Feb 2	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$9,486
Feb 10	Hanoi	Feb 16	AmaDara	\$5,469	\$9,486
Feb 24	Hanoi	Mar 2	AmaDara	\$5,319	\$9,336
Mar 10	Hanoi	Mar 16	AmaDara	\$5,169	\$9,186
Mar 24	Hanoi	Mar 30	AmaDara	\$4,869	\$8,886
Apr 7	Hanoi	Apr 13	AmaDara	\$4,569	\$8,586
Apr 21	Hanoi	Apr 27	AmaDara	\$4,419	\$8,436

For individual land packages, add to cruise-only price:

6 nights Hanoi/Ha Long Bay/Siem Reap: From \$3,298 in double; \$4,948 in single

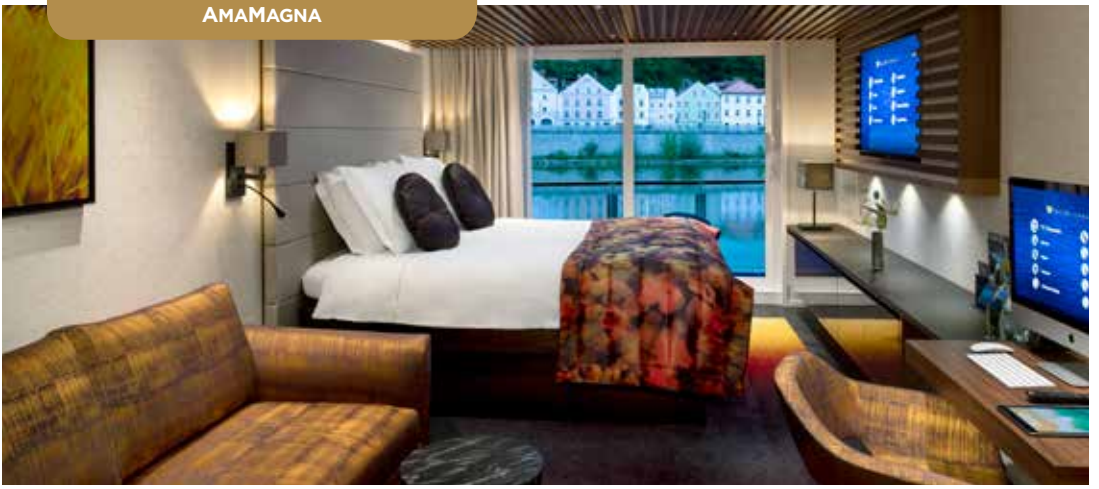
Intra-Asia flight and taxes: Additional \$570 per person

2 nights Ho Chi Minh City: From \$598 in double; \$897 in single

Siem Reap may be purchased separately:

2 nights (*Charms of the Mekong*): From \$1,048 in double; \$1,571 in single

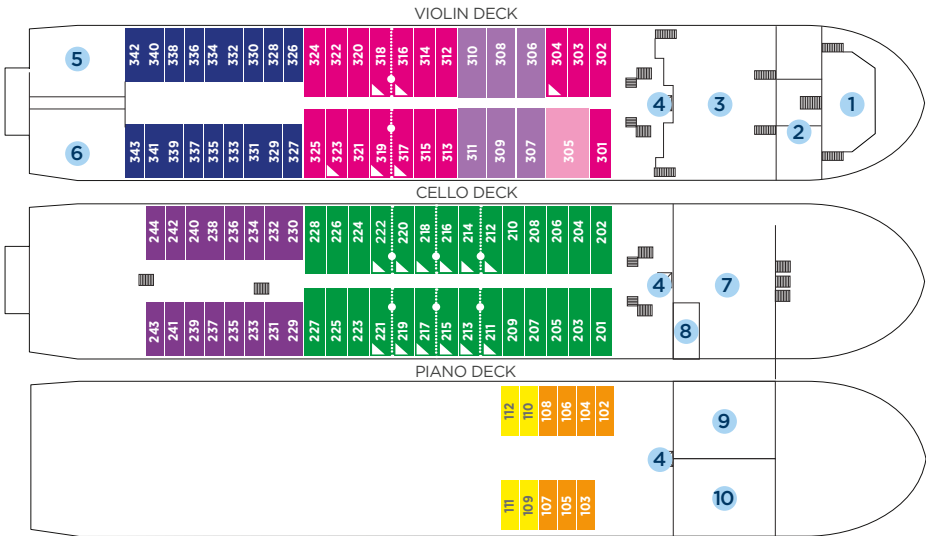
3 nights (*Riches of the Mekong*): From \$1,198 in double; \$1,796 in single



Balcony Suite (Category SA/SB)

AMAMAGNA

AmaMagna offers the most luxurious suites on the river, as well as four dining venues, a Sun Deck with a full-size pickleball court, large heated swimming pool, whirlpool, sky bar, walking track, and an expansive Zen Wellness Studio with two massage rooms, along with manicure, pedicure, and hair services.



Note: Elevator reaches Violin Deck, Cello Deck and Piano Deck.

- Owner's Suite** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 66 sq. m
- Grand Suite** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 44 sq. m
- Suite Cat. SA** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m
- Suite Cat. SB** Cello Deck
Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m

- Cat. AA** Violin Deck
Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
- Cat. AB** Cello Deck
Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
- Cat. D** Piano Deck
Fixed Window - 19 sq. m
- Cat. E** Piano Deck
Fixed Window - 19 sq. m

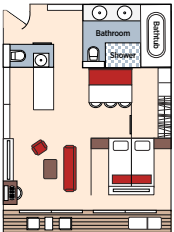
Deck Plan

- 1 Al Fresco Restaurant
- 2 Lower Lounge
- 3 Main Lounge
- 4 Elevator
- 5 Zen Wellness Studio
- 6 Massage Rooms/Nail Salon
- 7 Main Restaurant
- 8 Reception
- 9 Jimmy's Restaurant
- 10 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 11 Pool/Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)
- 12 Pop-up Sky Bar (Sun Deck, not shown)
- 13 Pickleball Court (Sun Deck, not shown)

...●... Staterooms separated by a dotted line can become connected upon request.

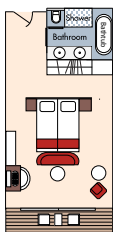
▲ Up to triple and quad occupancy.

Category Owners Suite (OS)



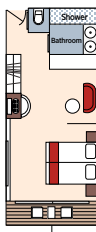
Outside Balcony

Category Grand Suite (GS)



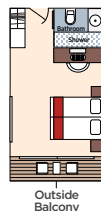
Outside Balcony

Category Suite SA / SB



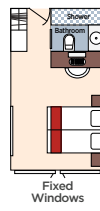
Outside Balcony

Category AA / AB



Outside Balcony

Category D / E



Fixed Windows

Technical Data

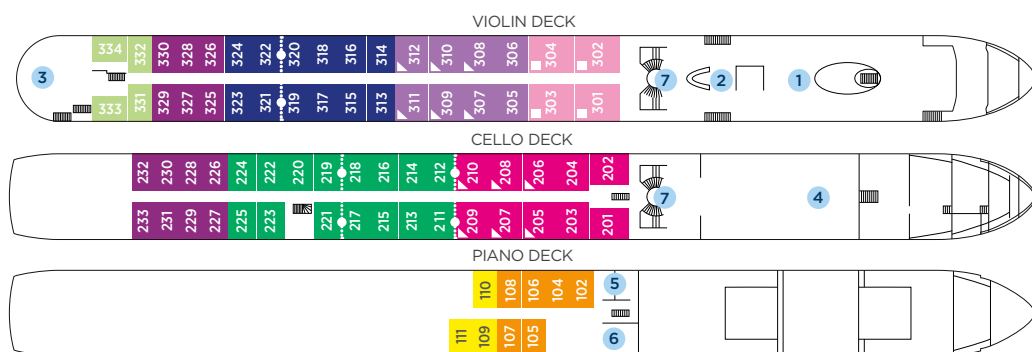
- Length: 135 m
- Width: 22 m
- Crew: 70
- Staterooms: 98
- Passengers: 196
- Registry: Switzerland



The Chef's Table Restaurant, AmaKristina

AMALUCIA, AMASIENA, AMAMORA, AMALEA, AMAKRISTINA, AMAVIOLA & AMASTELLA

These 156-passenger ships offer spacious staterooms and suites with our exclusive twin balconies, a choice of dining venues, a heated pool with swim-up bar, fitness room, and massage and hair services.



Note: Elevator on AmaKristina, AmaLea, AmaLucia, AmaMora, and AmaSiena reaches the Violin, Cello, and Piano Deck (does not reach the Sun Deck). Elevator on AmaStella and AmaViola reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach the Piano or Sun Deck).

For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.au

Suite	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m
Cat. AA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. AB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. BA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. BB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. CA	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. CB	Violin Deck French Balcony - 14 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m

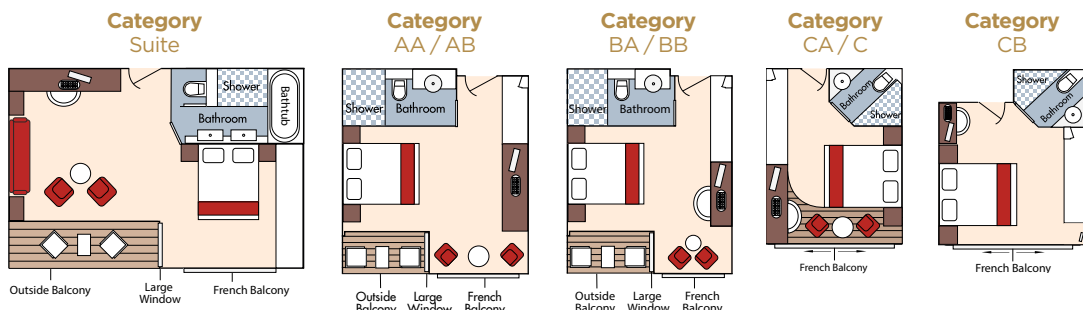
Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 4 Main Restaurant
- 5 Massage & Hair Salon
- 6 Fitness Room
- 7 Elevator
- 8 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Technical Data

Length: 135 m
Width: 12 m
Crew: 51
Staterooms: 78
Passengers: 156
Registry: Switzerland

••••• Staterooms separated by a dotted line can become connected upon request.
▲ Up to triple occupancy.
■ Up to quadruple occupancy.



Note: For Cat. D and E staterooms, please refer to page 107 for general layouts.

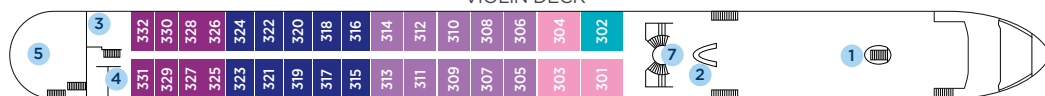


Twin-balcony stateroom, *AmaCerto*

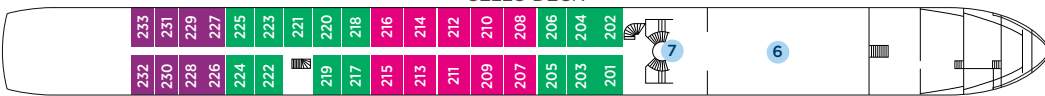
AMASERENA, AMAVENITA, AMAREINA, AMASONATA, AMAPRIMA & AMACERTO

These ships accommodate 162 guests and feature our signature twin-balcony staterooms and suites, heated swimming pool, salon, and massage services, fitness room, and stunning glass elevator.

VIOLIN DECK



CELLO DECK



PIANO DECK



Note: Elevator reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).

For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.au

Category	Description
Suite	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 28 sq. m
Cat. AA+	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 27 sq. m
Cat. AA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. AB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. BA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. BB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. C	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 15 sq. m

Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Fitness Room
- 4 Massage & Hair Salon
- 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 6 Main Restaurant
- 7 Elevator
- 8 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

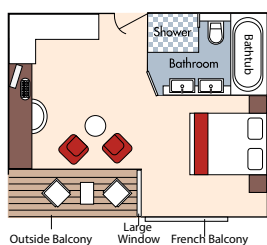
Select staterooms on board the *AmaSerena* can become adjoining by request; ask for details.

Technical Data

Length: 135 m
Width: 12 m
Crew: 51
Staterooms: 81
Passengers: 162
Registry: Switzerland

Note: Stateroom 302 on *AmaSerena* is a Suite.
Cat. AA+ is available on *AmaSonata*, *AmaPrima*, and *AmaCerto*.

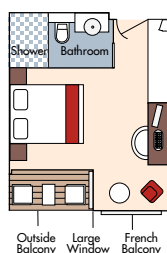
Category Suite



Category AA / AB



Category BA / BB



Note: For Cat. C, D, and E staterooms, please refer to page 107 for general layouts.



Swim-up bar, *AmaPrima*



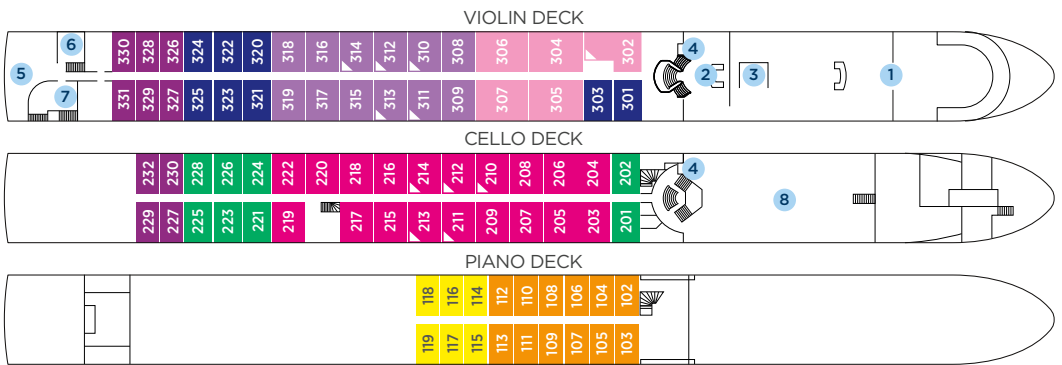
Library, *AmaSerena*



AmaVerde, Dürnstein, Austria

AMAVERDE & AMABELLA

These 160-passenger ships feature AmaWaterways' signature twin-balcony staterooms and suites, a choice of dining venues, heated pool, fitness room, and massage and hair services.



Note: Elevator reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).
 For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.au

Suite	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 33 sq. m
Cat. AA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. AB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. BA	Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. BB	Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. C	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Windows - 16 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Windows - 16 sq. m

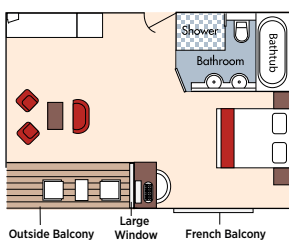
Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Gift Shop
- 4 Elevator
- 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 6 Massage & Hair Salon
- 7 Fitness Room
- 8 Main Restaurant

Technical Data

Length: 135 m
 Width: 12 m
 Crew: 51
 Staterooms: 80
 Passengers: 160
 Registry: Switzerland

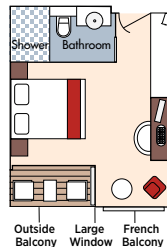
Category Suite



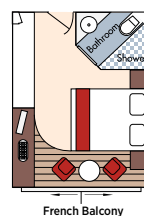
Category AA/AB



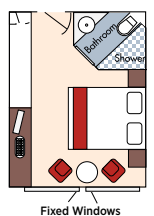
Category BA/BB



Category C



Category D/E

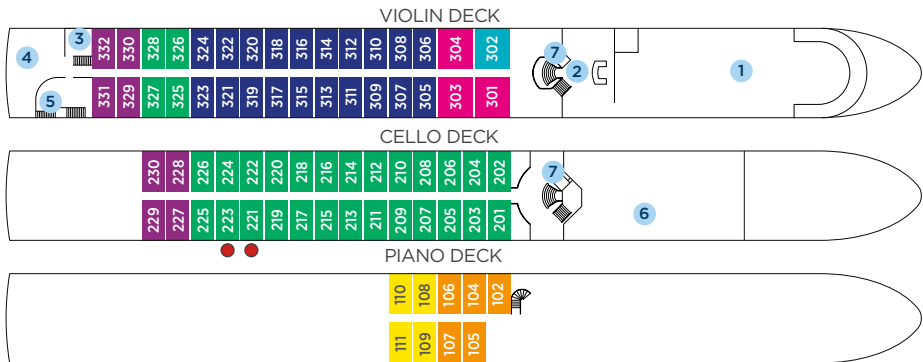




French Balcony stateroom, *AmaLyra*

AMALYRA, AMADOLCE, AMADANTE & AMACELLO

These ships offer spacious 16 sq. ft. to 24 sq. ft. staterooms and suites, most with French balconies. Other features include different dining venues, fitness room, massage and hair services, and sun-deck walking track and whirlpool.



Note: Elevator reaches Main Restaurant, Lobby/Main Lounge and staterooms on Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).
For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.au

Suite	Violin Deck French Balcony - 24 sq. m
Cat. A+	Violin Deck French Balcony - 21 sq. m
Cat. A	Violin Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. B	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. C	Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 16 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck Fixed Windows - 16 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck Fixed Window - 16 sq. m
Single	Cello Deck French Balcony - 13 sq. m

Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Massage & Hair Salon
- 4 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 5 Fitness Room
- 6 Main Restaurant
- 7 Elevator
- 8 Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Technical Data

Length: 110 m
Width: 12 m
Crew: 45
Staterooms: 73
Passengers: 144
Registry: Switzerland

Note: Stateroom 302 on *AmaCello* is a suite.
Cat. A+ is available on *AmaLyra*, *AmaDolce*, and *AmaDante*.

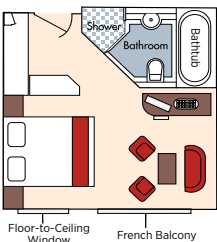


Main Lounge, *AmaCello*

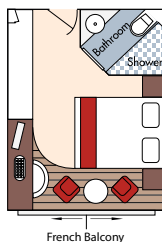


Sun Deck

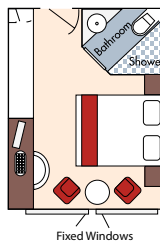
Category Suite



Category A/B/C



Category D/E



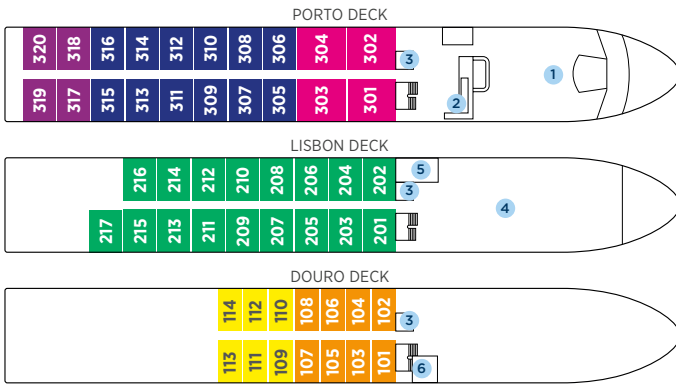


Refreshing pool, Sun Deck

AMASINTRA, AMADOURO & AMAVIDA

These 102-passenger ships feature outside balconies in most staterooms. Public areas include spa, fitness room, sun-deck pool, and a fine dining restaurant.

AMASINTRA & AMADOURO



For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



AmaDouro

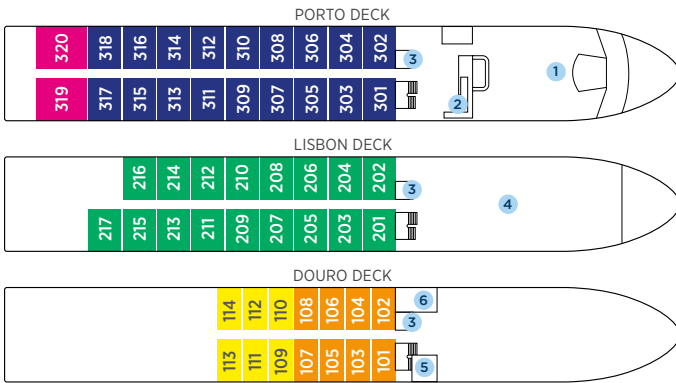


AmaVida

Suite	Porto Deck Outside Balcony - 30 sq. m
Cat. A	Porto Deck Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. B	Lisbon Deck Outside Balcony - 20 sq. m
Cat. C	Porto Deck French Balcony - 15 sq. m
Cat. D	Douro Deck Panoramic Window - 15 sq. m
Cat. E	Douro Deck Panoramic Window - 15 sq. m

Cat. C not applicable to AmaVida.

AMAVIDA



Note: Elevator reaches all three stateroom decks.
For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.au

Deck Plan

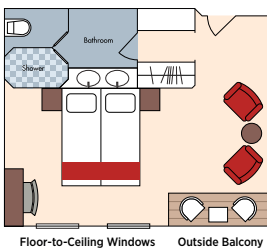
- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Elevator
- 4 Main Restaurant
- 5 Fitness Room
- 6 Spa

Note: AmaSintra public spaces subject to change.

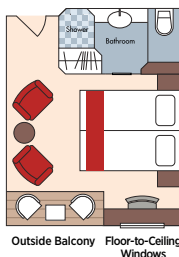
Technical Data

AmaSintra: Coming in 2025
Length: 79 m
Width: 11 m
Crew: 38
Staterooms: 51
Passengers: 102
Registry: Portugal

Category Suite



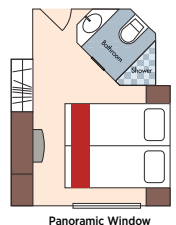
Category A/B



Category C



Category D/E



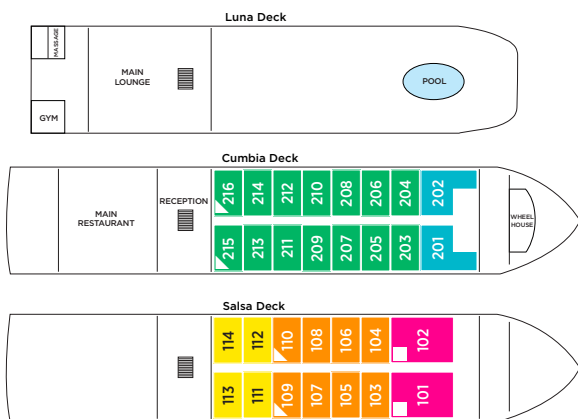


AmaMagdalena Concept Art

AMAMAGDALENA & AMAMELODIA

Be warmly welcomed on board our stunning newly designed Magdalena River ships, which feature beautiful accommodations with our signature twin balconies, a heated pool on the Sun Deck, spacious fitness room, massage room, and an intimate new al fresco dining experience.

AMAMAGDALENA

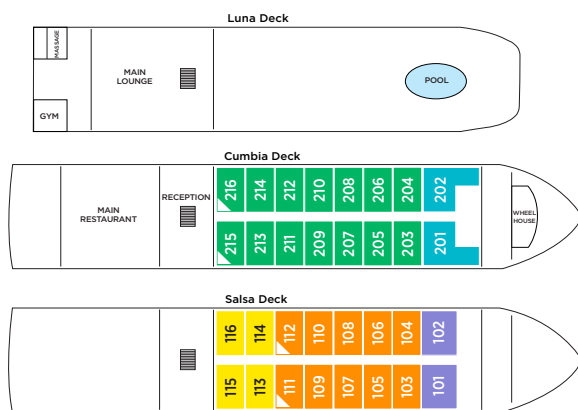


Grand Suite	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 48 sq. m
Luxury Suite	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 28 sq. m
Cat. A	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. B	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. C	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m

Technical Data

AmaMagdalena: Coming in 2025
AmaMelodia: Coming in 2025
 Length: 68 m
 Width: 13 m
 Crew: 30
 Staterooms: 30 / 32
 Passengers: 60 / 64
 Registry: Colombia

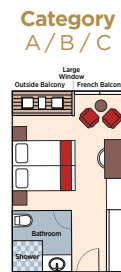
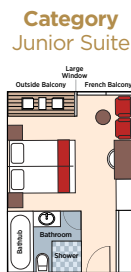
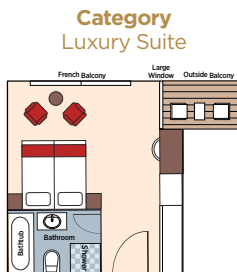
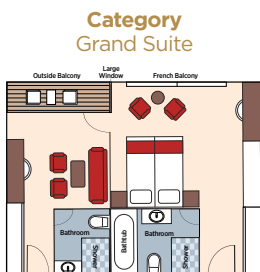
AMAMELODIA



Luxury Suite	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 28 sq. m
Junior Suite	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 26 sq. m
Cat. A	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. B	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m
Cat. C	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 22 sq. m

▲ Up to triple occupancy.
 ■ Up to quadruple occupancy.

For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.au



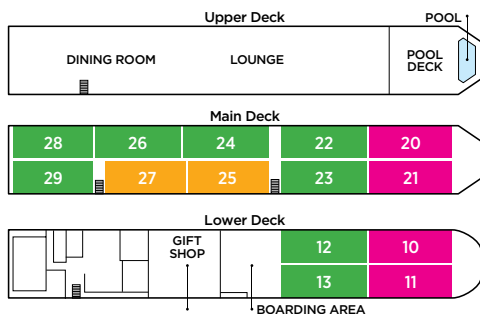


Suite, Zambezi Queen

ZAMBEZI QUEEN, AMADAHLIA & AMALILIA

Featuring stunning regionally inspired décor, these three intimate ships are the epitome of luxury. The 28-passenger *Zambezi Queen* offers a plethora of sustainable features and was designed exclusively for wildlife viewing on the Chobe River, while the 72-passenger *AmaDahlia* and 82-passenger *AmaLilia* are true treasures of the Nile.

ZAMBEZI QUEEN



- Cat. LS** Lower & Middle Decks
Luxury Suite - Balcony - 28 sq. m
- Cat. SA** Lower & Middle Decks
Suite - Balcony - 22 sq. m
- Cat. SB** Middle Deck
Suite - Balcony - 20 sq. m

Technical Data

Refurbished: Annually
Length: 46 m
Width: 8 m
Crew: 22

Staterooms: 14
Passengers: 28
Registry: Namibia

AMADAHLIA

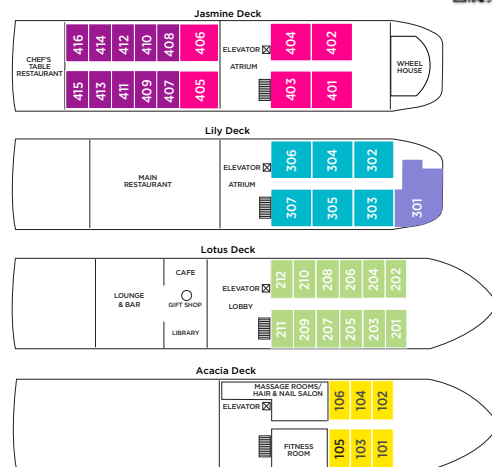
For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



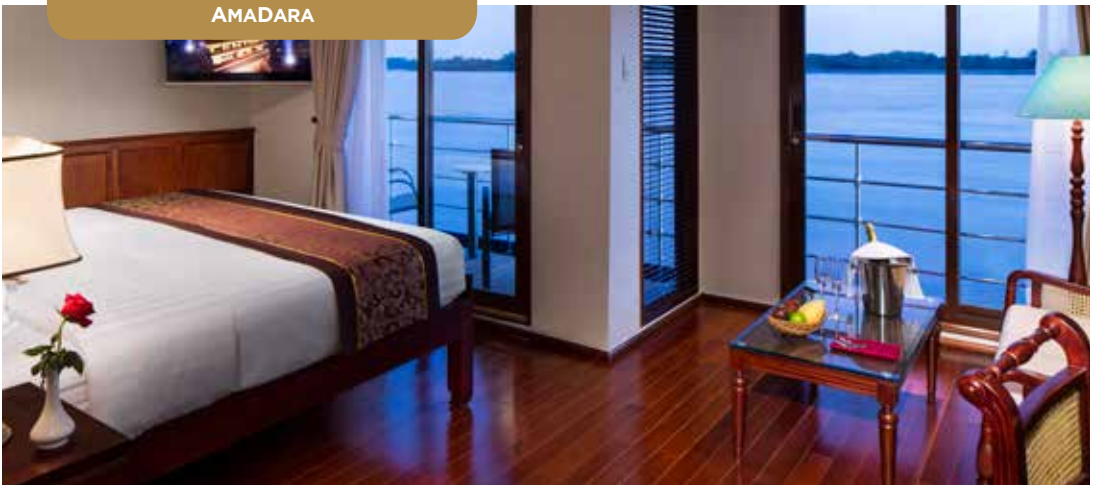
- Grand Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 40 sq. m
- Deluxe Suite** Lotus Deck French Balcony & Small Outside Balcony (seats one) - 37 sq. m
- Cat. SA Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 34 sq. m
- Cat. SB Suite** Lotus Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 34 sq. m
- Cat. CA** Jasmine Deck
French Balcony - 21 sq. m
- Cat. CB** Lotus Deck
French Balcony - 21 sq. m
- Cat. E** Acacia Deck
Fixed Window - 18 sq. m

AMALILIA

For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



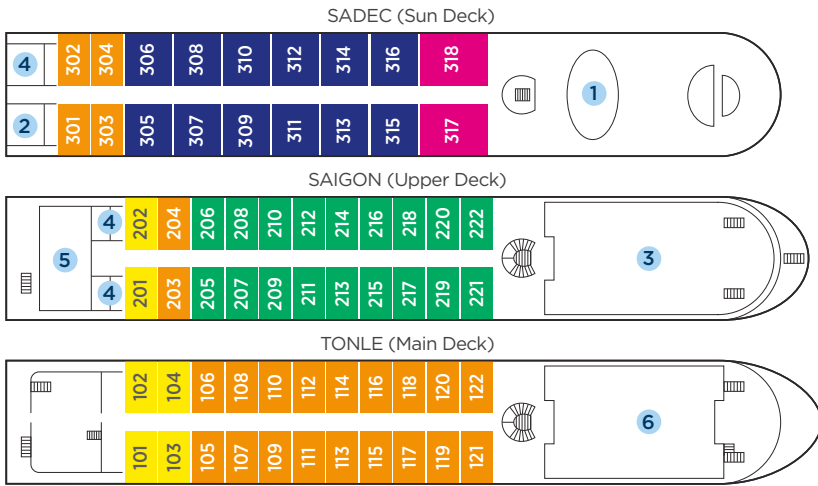
- Owners Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 48 sq. m
- Grand Suite** Jasmine Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 40 sq. m
- Luxury Suite** Lily Deck
French & Outside Balcony - 40 sq. m
- Cat. CA** Jasmine Deck
French Balcony - 20 sq. m
- Cat. CB** Lotus Deck
French Balcony - 20 sq. m ft.
- Cat. E** Acacia Deck
Fixed Window - 20 sq. m



Our award-winning beautiful suites aboard the *AmaDara*

AMADARA

The 124-passenger *AmaDara* features spacious staterooms and suites with private twin balconies. Public areas include two stylish restaurants, an inviting lounge, a fitness room, three spas, and a refreshing sun-deck pool.



For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.au

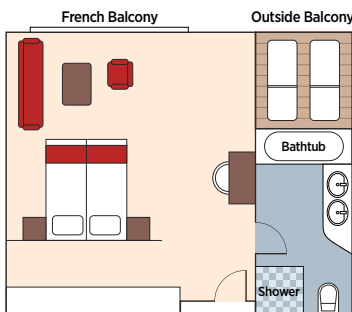
Lux. Suite	Sadec Deck French & Outside Balcony - 47 sq. m
Suite	Sadec Deck French & Outside Balcony - 34 sq. m
Cat. A	Saigon Deck French & Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
Cat. B	Sadec, Saigon & Tonle Deck French & Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m
Cat. C	Saigon & Tonle Deck French & Outside Balcony - 23 sq. m

- Deck Plan**
- 1 Pool
 - 2 Fitness Room
 - 3 Saigon Lounge
 - 4 Spa
 - 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
 - 6 Mekong Restaurant

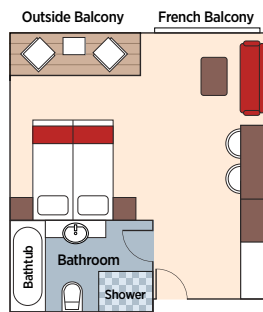
Technical Data

Length: 92 m
Width: 14 m
Crew: 52
Staterooms: 62
Passengers: 124
Registry: Vietnam

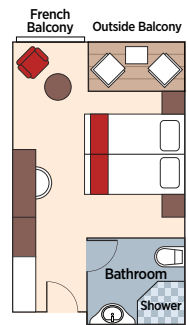
Category
Luxury Suite



Category
Suite



Category
A/B/C



BOOKING AND SALES TERMS & CONDITIONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: All prices are in Australian dollars. Below are the Cancellation Terms & Conditions governing the booking and sale of your cruise and related travel from Amawaterways, LLC as sales and marketing agent for the carriers ("terms"). For the complete Terms & Conditions and the most current version, which will supersede the Terms & Conditions published in any of our brochures in the event of a conflict and any prior oral, implied, written or other representation or agreement between you and us, please visit www.AmaWaterways.au/terms-conditions. A separate Passenger Ticket Contract between the passenger and the carrier governs the cruise and travel itself. The Passenger Ticket Contract is available at www.AmaWaterways.au/terms-conditions. Please carefully read the full Terms & Conditions and the Passenger Ticket Contract which are binding to you and contain significant fees for cancellation and limitations of liability, including limitations on damages for baggage and other property, personal injury, illness or death; time limits for claims and suits, Swiss choice of law and Swiss forum selection requirements, and class action waiver.

DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE	CRUISE & LAND CANCELLATION CHARGE	AIRFARE CANCELLATION CHARGE (ECONOMY CONTRACT FARES)	AIRFARE CANCELLATION CHARGE (BUSINESS/FIRST CLASS CONTRACT FARES)	OTHER CHARGES (EXCEPT INSURANCE)
121 days or more prior to departure	\$300 (Europe, Colombia and Asia) \$900 (Egypt); \$1,800 (Africa)	\$525 penalty*	\$900 penalty*	—
120-90 days prior to departure	\$600 (Europe, Colombia and Asia) \$1,800 (Egypt); \$3,600 (Africa)	\$525 penalty*	\$900 penalty*	—
89-60 days prior to departure	35% of cruise and land price	\$525 penalty*	\$900 penalty*	35% of all charges
59-31 days prior to departure	50% of cruise and land price	\$525 penalty*	\$900 penalty*	50% of all charges
30 days-25 hours prior to departure	100% of cruise and land price	\$525 penalty*	\$900 penalty*	100% of all charges
24 hours or less prior to departure	100% of cruise and land price	100% penalty	100% penalty	100% of all charges

*Airline cancellation charges imposed upon receipt of full payment of either airfare and/or river cruise relating to AmaWaterways air promotions, and if airline tickets have been issued. For complete Terms & Conditions related to airline cancellations charges, visit www.AmaWaterways.au/terms-conditions. California Seller of Travel Law: We are registered with the California Attorney General, California Seller of Travel Program as AmaWaterways LLC, registration number CST 2065452-20.

TRAVEL PROTECTION FOR AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS

AmaWaterways recommends that you purchase travel protection to help protect yourself and your trip investment from the unexpected. Consider travel protection for Trip Cancellation, Trip Interruption, Emergency Medical Expenses, Emergency Evacuation/Repatriation, Trip Delay, Baggage Delay, etc.

AMAWATERWAYS TRAVEL WAIVER PLUS 31

AmaWaterways Travel Waiver Plus 31 (\$225 per person) allows you to cancel your holiday for any reason up to 31 days prior to the start of your AmaWaterways purchased services. You will receive a future cruise credit, which is valid for 24 months from the day your cancellation was received. Ask your Travel Agent or AmaWaterways for more details. Claims may be filed up to one year after the trip is cancelled. Travel Waiver Plus 31 provided by AmaWaterways will only cover penalties charged by AmaWaterways. This program does not include any additional benefits; additional insurance coverage is recommended. For the most up-to-date information on Travel Waiver Plus 31, including purchase and payment terms, please visit our website at www.amawaterways.au/flexibility#twp.

Important: Travel Waiver Plus 31 offered by AmaWaterways must be purchased at time of initial payment and is nonrefundable. Travel Waiver Plus 31 is not applicable to any Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruises or Secrets of Egypt & the Nile Cruises.

To purchase Travel Waiver Plus 31, contact your Travel Agent or AmaWaterways at 1800 867 126.





LEVEL 30, 25 BLIGH STREET
SYDNEY NSW 2000, AUSTRALIA



Contact your preferred travel advisor or call
1800 867 126 | [AmaWaterways.au](https://www.AmaWaterways.au)